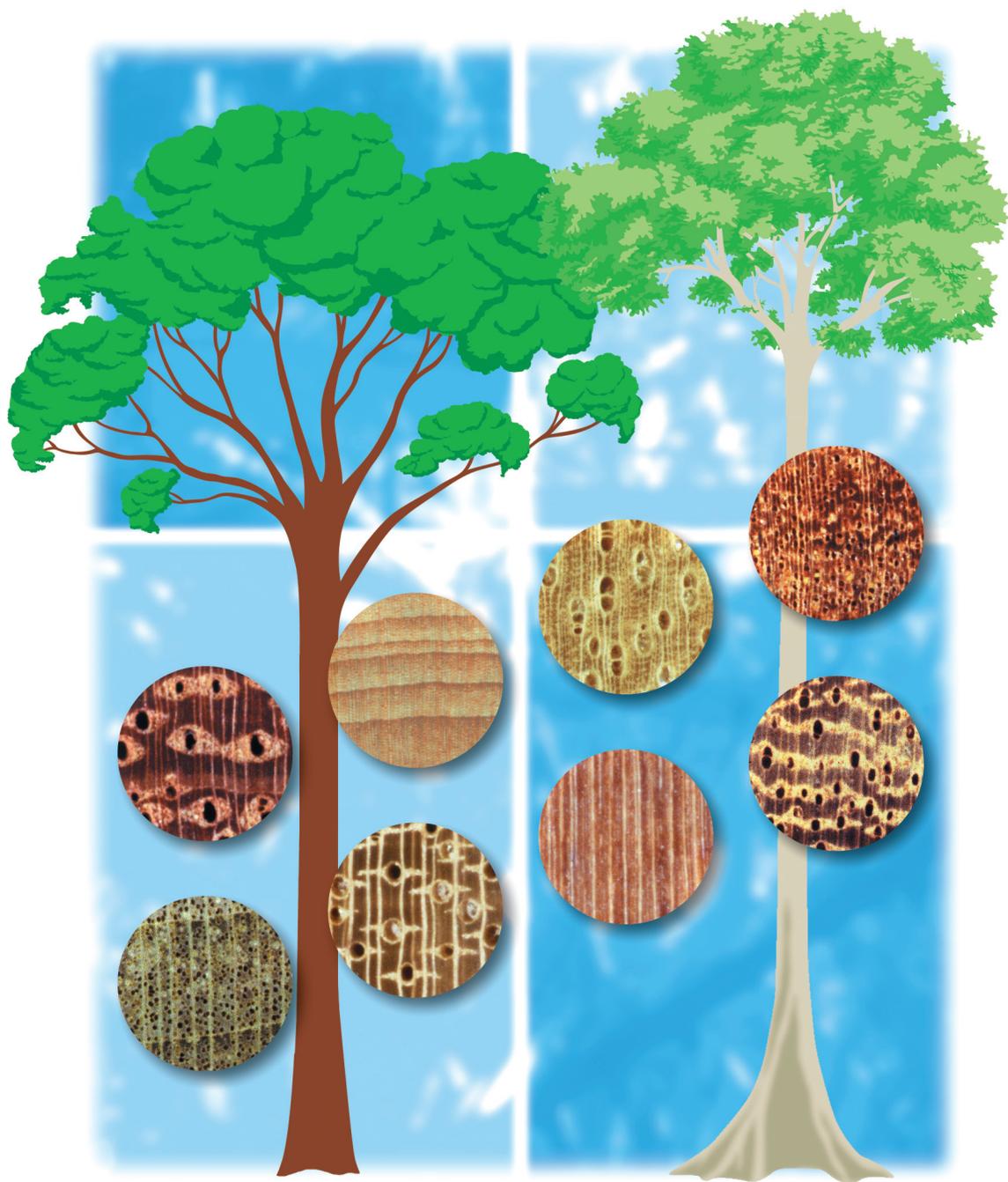


CITES Identification Guide — Tropical Woods

CITES 辨識圖鑑—熱帶木材



TRAFFIC® EAST ASIA - TAIPEI
台北野生物貿易研究委員會

CITES 辨識圖鑑—熱帶木材

中文譯本

辨識CITES管制之熱帶木材辨識圖鑑

原創意：依凡·拉夫爾 (Yvan Lafleur)

加拿大環境部 野生動植物署 執法處 處長

研究、概念、製作：Dr. Regis Miller 與 Alex Wiedenhoef
美國農業部 (USDA) 林業署 林產實驗室 木材解剖研究中心
以及Marie-José Ribeyron, 加拿大環境部執法處查驗組助理協調員
統籌：Richard Charette, 加拿大環境部執法處查驗組 協調員

繪圖設計：Tamara Maliepaard

攝影：Alex Wiedenhoef, 美國農業部 林業署 林產實驗室 木材解剖研究中心
及Doug Millar, 道米拉攝影工作室

插圖：Allan Ball, 鮑爾圖說設計工作室

英文版印行：CITES 秘書處、美國農業部林業署，以及 植物檢疫署

中文版譯者：王松永、羅盛峰

A Project of Environment Canada and TRAFFIC East Asia

編者：台北野生物貿易研究委員會 (TRAFFIC East Asia - Taipei)

印行：行政院農業委員會 林務局



林產實驗室(Forest Products Laboratory, FPL)致力於以科技維護及拓展國家森林資源。工作項目包括了在各別林區致力於專門的研究，以及促進不同領域間的合作共同為美國人民解決木材利用的種種問題。本實驗室為唯一致力於此目的之國家實驗室。

超過250位科學家及工作人員致力研究拓展各種不同的木材利用方向，研究的項目有製漿造紙、木結構、木材保存、木材及真菌的鑑定以及木製產品之塗裝及修復等等；除上述的傳統研究路線外，為因應森林資源的環保壓力，本實驗室利用尖端科技開發資源回收利用，發展對環境友善的技術，以及追求以生態系為基礎的森林經營方式。

本實驗室已成為國內外知名的木材科學及木材利用的權威。另外本實驗室也經常與大學及工業界或政府部門共同合作發展技術以確保森林永續及林產效益。

Chris Risbrudt

美國農業部林業署林產實驗室主任

地址：One Gifford Pinchot Drive,
Madison, WI 53705-2398

電話：608-231-9200

傳真：608-231-9544

電郵：mailroom_forest_products_laboratory@fs.fed.us

網址：www.fpl.fs.fed.us/

目錄

前言	iv
致謝	v
如何使用本圖鑑	
給海關及其它負責執行CITES相關人員的訊息	?-1
CITES簡介	?-2
本圖鑑所包含的種類	?-2
確認CITES許可證上所載列之熱帶木材的步驟	?-3
判斷CITES許可證是否有效的步驟	?-4
辯識未附有CITES許可證的熱帶木材的步驟	?-5
顏色標籤的目的	?-6
綠色檢索頁的目的	?-7
黃色說明頁之目的	?-9
相似木材敘述頁的目的	?-10
索引A的內容	?-11
索引B的內容	?-12
圖標意義說明	?-13
綠色檢索頁	
簡易檢索表描述之木材特徵	 1
簡易辨識之步驟	 3
簡易辨識檢索表	 7
詳細檢索表描述之木材特徵	 13
詳細辨識之步驟	 23
詳細辨識檢索表	 28
相似木材之檢索表	 31
黃色說明頁	
熱帶木材之科名縮寫對照表	1
物種之地理分佈國家之ISO碼對照表	2
木材特徵之縮寫對照表	5
CITES所列之物種及相似木材說明	6
索引A	A-1
索引B	B-1

前言

超過30,000種動植物被列在華盛頓公約(瀕臨絕種野生動植物國際貿易公約, CITES)之附錄中,如此廣泛多樣的物種對於CITES的實施,是個艱鉅的挑戰,因為這些動植物的國際貿易都必須經過鑑別監控。

由於對此問題的深切認知,加拿大環境部已經著手編製一系列的辨識圖鑑,有一些已經出版了,例如:鳥類,鱷魚,龜類,蝴蝶和鱒魚等圖鑑。

有關植物物種的辨識尤其複雜不易,因為商業交易中很少是全株,包括可以辨識物種的構造特徵(如葉、花、果實等等)。對於樹木而言更是一大挑戰,因為即便是最好的狀況下,辨識的樣品還是只有那些缺乏樹葉或其他一般外觀形態特徵可供辨識的原木或製材。

本圖鑑專門設計以供木材通關時檢驗的輔助工具。雖然早就有其他辨識木材的方法,但往往需要較多科學背景及複雜的技術,而這是第一線工作人員較難以達到的。反之本圖鑑是簡易而精準好用的工具,人人皆可應用之。

在越來越多的挑戰下,特別是CITES植物委員會,認為管制熱帶木材物種或其他樹種的需要,以及如何加強木材貿易的管制措施,本圖鑑的出版實在是適時適切的。

我期望這本有關熱帶木材的題材,以直覺學習法及活潑的編排方式,加上先前的其他圖鑑之正面迴響,可以鼓舞CITES的執行者參照本圖鑑繼續確保有效地達成公約的目標。

Bertrand von Arx
CITES 植物委員會副主席
加拿大CITES科學機構
野生動植物署
加拿大環境部

?

致謝

原致謝

My heartfelt thanks to Yvan Lafleur, Chief, Wildlife Enforcement and Intelligence Division, Enforcement Branch, Environment Canada, who first developed the concept for Environment Canada's CITES Identification Guides. His determination and perseverance have made possible the addition of this guide to the series of guides used around the world by wildlife inspectors and customs officers. I am profoundly grateful to Richard Charette for his confidence, his willing assistance, his ever thoughtful advice and the unfailing support he has given me.

I am deeply indebted as well to Dr. Regis Miller and to Alex Wiedenhoeft, Forest Products Laboratory, Forest Service, USDA who collaborated closely in the production of this guide. They designed the identification key for the CITES species, produced the 14X photos of woods used to illustrate this guide and performed the scientific editing. For their invaluable contribution and their generosity in sharing their expertise with me throughout the preparation of this guide, I am extremely grateful.

My thanks too to Bertrand von Arx, Vice-Chairman of the CITES Plants Committee, for his priceless assistance in the area of plant taxonomy; to Allan Ball for his illustrations; to Doug Millar for the photographs of the identification process; to Elizabeth Sanborn and Aline Barnoti for the translation into English and Spanish; particular thanks to Tamara Maliepaard for the commitment, talent and professionalism she has brought to the graphic design of the guide and to C'ine Langlois for her enthusiasm, patience and attention to detail in preparing the Index and compiling the geographic ranges of the species. Finally, I am deeply grateful to James PetitdeMange of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, USDA and to Robert L. Hendricks of the Forest Service, USDA, for their confidence in the project and the financial support provided.

Marie-Jos Ribeyron, M.Ed., M.Sc.
Assistant National Coordinator, Inspections
Enforcement Branch
Environment Canada

譯者致謝

譯者要特別感謝行政院農委會贊助此翻譯計劃，以及加拿大環境部理查·夏綠蒂（Richard Charette）先生對於本書的編輯出版諸多協助。並感謝台灣大學森林系王松永博士的專業名詞翻譯及指導。

Introduction

紫色介紹頁

說明如何使用本圖鑑的紫色介紹頁。

如何使用本圖鑑

海關與執行華盛頓公約（CITES）相關人員的訊息

目前，熱帶木材樹種正面臨因為砍伐與大量國際貿易而日漸稀有或受威脅等問題。身為海關人員，您可以藉由在工作崗位上積極的執行熱帶木材貿易管制以改變這種情形。

本書『CITES 辨識圖鑑—熱帶木材』主要的目的是使您能具有辨識受 CITES 保護之熱帶木材（見 2-2）的能力。使用本圖鑑時，您不需具備木材分類的知識，只要遵照圖鑑所述步驟及運用您的觀察力，您將學會有助於辨識那些 CITES 附錄之熱帶木材的簡單技巧。

而您將會發現，您無法精確的辨識出所有的木材物種；通常您可以辨識木材之屬別（genus），但有時您會需要專家協助以鑑別木材之種別（species）。而在大部分的情況下，本圖鑑可以幫助您確定那些附有CITES 許可證之木材物種，以及確認那些木材雖無 CITES 的許可證，但也不在 CITES 保護範圍內。

需注意的是，此辨識技術可應用於原木及製材，但不包括單板、合板及其他木製產品或衍生品。

這本圖鑑與加拿大環境部所編製其他 CITES 辨識圖鑑（鳥類，鱷魚，龜類，蝴蝶和鱒魚）具相同的基本架構。

本書之綠色檢索頁中提供了兩套辨識檢索表，乃是利用透過手持式放大鏡下所見之木材解剖特徵而編寫成。簡易檢索表的辨識方法只需利用少數基本的解剖特徵，而詳細檢索表則附有詳細敘述的木材特徵。在任一種檢索表中，您可以找到：

- 檢索表中使用的木材特徵說明。
- 辨識過程中的步驟說明。
- 以及，檢索表會引導您找到CITES管制物種的說明頁。

一旦熟悉這些說明頁，在辨識過程裡按照每一個辨識步驟按圖索驥即可。

在綠色檢索頁的最後篇幅中敘述了第三套辨識檢索表，這檢索表敘述了與某一或多種 CITES管制物種相似的木材，這檢索法有助於辨識那些沒有檢附CITES 許可證的木材樹種。

黃色說明頁則說明CITES 附錄物種及那些看起來類似CITES 附錄物種的木材，這章節提供每一CITES 附錄樹種的相片及說明，可以使您更確定辨識結果。而且其他類似的木材會一併說明，並附上相片與辨識的方法，可以與CITES 附錄樹種的木材作區別。

鑑別木材前，請仔細閱讀紫色介紹頁的說明。

最後，您將面對木材鑑別實務的挑戰！我們相信您一定能勝任愉快！

如何使用本圖鑑

CITES 簡介

「瀕臨絕種野生動植物國際貿易公約」(The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora)，簡稱為CITES，由超過150個國家共同簽署，用以管制野生植物及其產製品貿易的國際協定。CITES管制物種名錄會隨著每兩年召開一次的締約國大會檢討更新。此名錄除了載錄CITES植物的名稱，並指出該物種隸屬於附錄I、附錄II或附錄III不同等級。

附錄 I (Appendix I) 物種處於稀有或瀕危狀態。該類物種的商業貿易必須加以禁止。因此，附錄 I 物種的國際運輸必須同時具備出口國發給的 CITES出口許可證，和進口國發給的 CITES進口許可證。

附錄 II (Appendix II) 物種目前可能並不處於稀有或瀕危狀態，但若不加管制則有陷入稀有或瀕危狀態之虞。因此，附錄II物種的貿易必須具備出口國發給的 CITES出口許可證，進口國才能允許其輸入。

附錄 III (Appendix III) 物種不一定處於瀕危狀態，但被要求列入附錄 III 的國家所管制(此國家之國名標明於附錄 III 旁的括號內)。依據 CITES規定，自這些列名國家輸出附錄 III 物種，必須具備該國政府核發的 CITES出口許可證；若自其他國家輸出附錄 III 物種，則必須檢附產地來源證明 (certificate of origin) 或再出口證明 (re-export certificate)。

下列符號將不斷出現在本圖鑑，請注意其所代表的意義：



CITES附錄I、II或III物種。該類物種之貿易需遵照 CITES規定，且應查核驗證其需具備的 CITES許可證



該類物種之貿易不受 CITES管制，且無須受 CITES 測



需暫時留置，請求專家協助鑑定

本圖鑑包含的物種

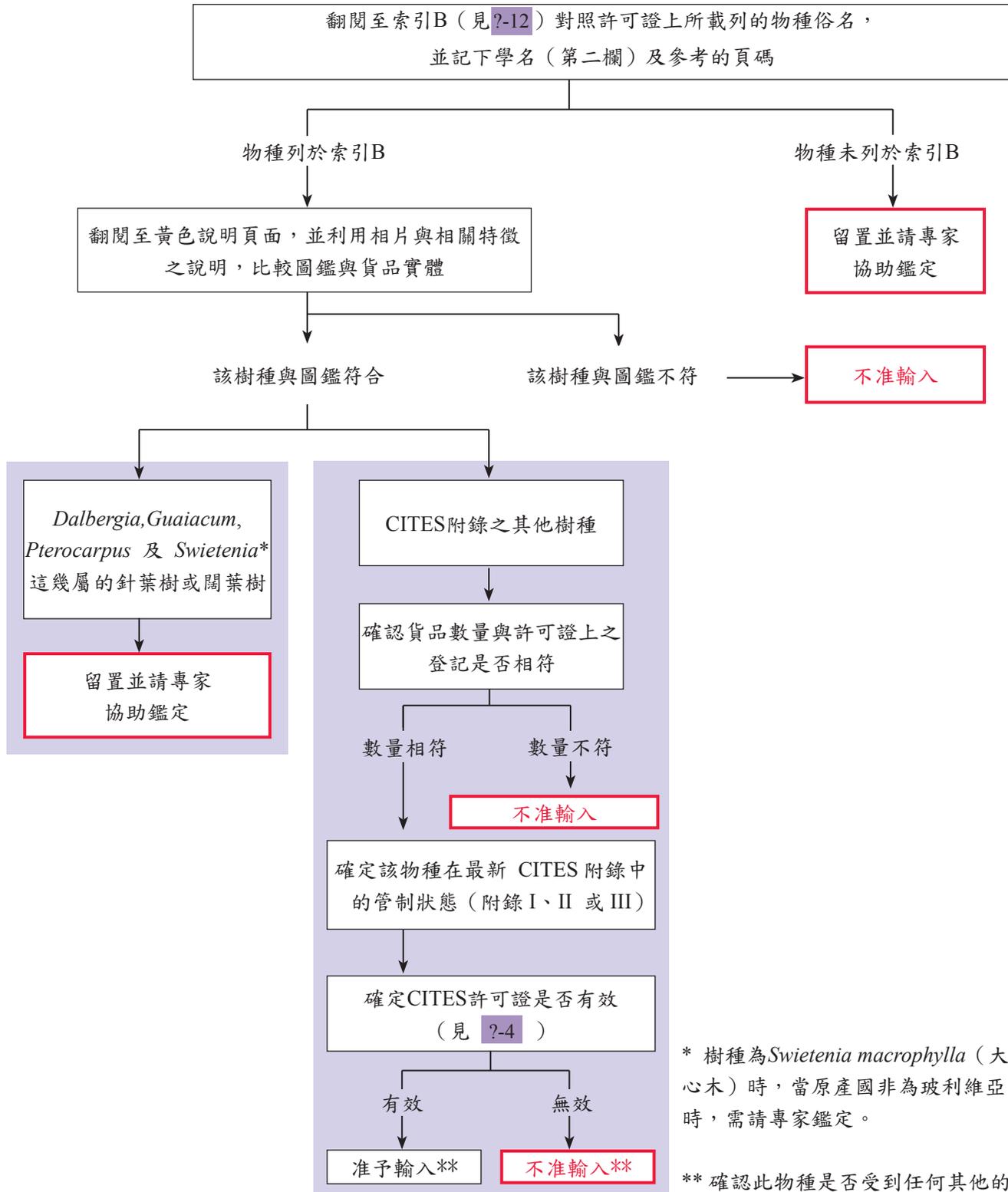
本圖鑑介紹受 CITES管制的23個物種或屬之熱帶木材，提供了以手持式14倍放大鏡下觀察而得之木材橫切面的彩色相片，以及表列了此樹種在地理分佈上所涵蓋的國家、學名及與其相似之樹種。

所謂的類似木材，本圖鑑所記載的樹種是不需專家協助即可與 CITES 附錄樹種作區別的物種。說明資料亦附上放大14倍的橫切面圖片，及這些樹種在地理分佈上所涵蓋的國家。當同一屬 (genus) 之所有物種 (species) 與 CITES 附錄的物種相似時，可透過其一樹種之圖片所呈現的特徵與 CITES 附錄物種作分辨。在此除了有附圖外，亦附上此一屬 (genus) 中，在貿易上常見的樹種 (species) 及其地理分佈上所涵蓋的國家。

本圖鑑並不包括那些須由專家協助辨識而容易與 CITES 附錄樹種混淆之木材。索引B則記載了貿易上常見樹種的名稱。

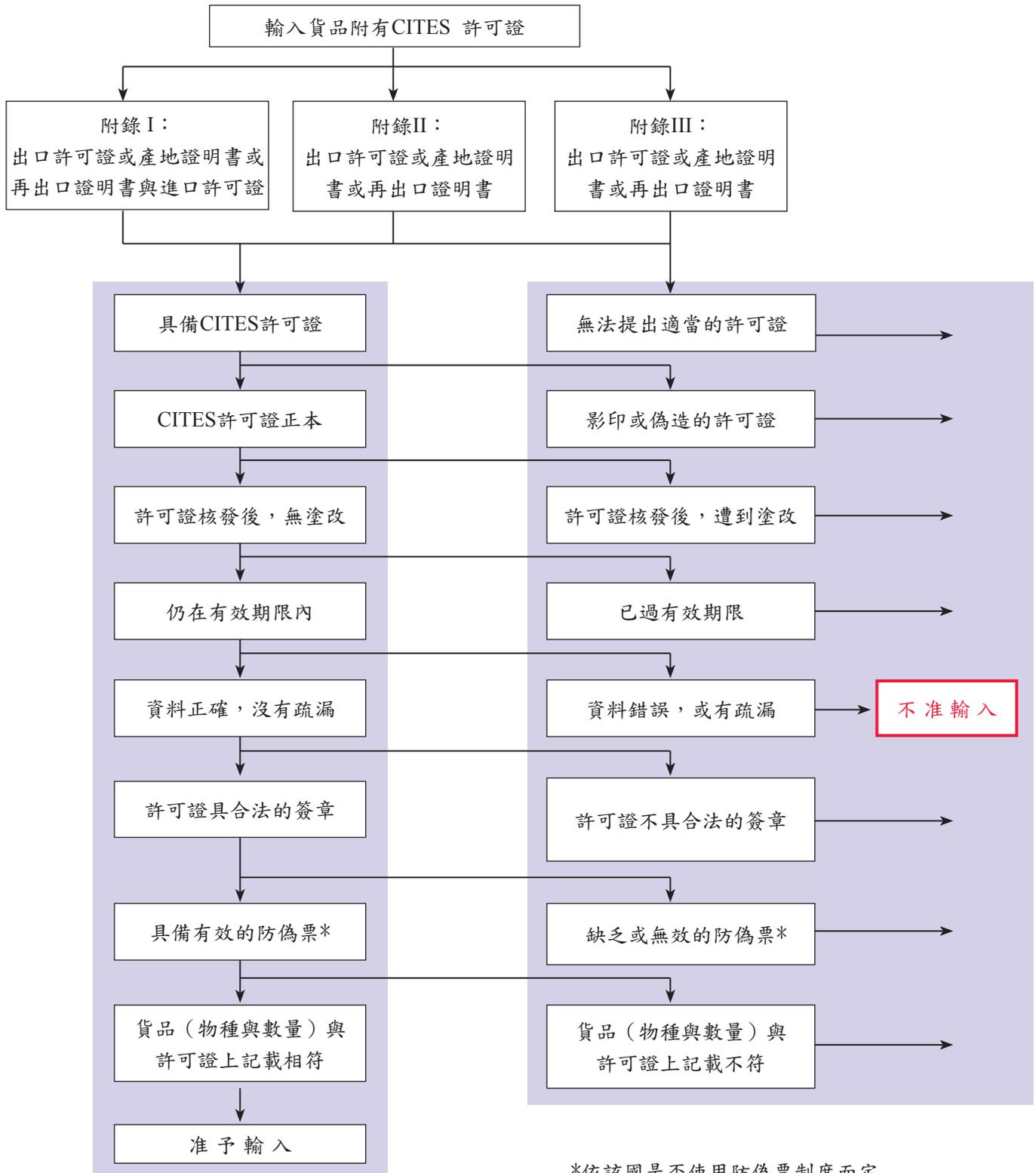
如何使用本圖鑑

確認CITES許可證上所載列之熱帶木材的步驟



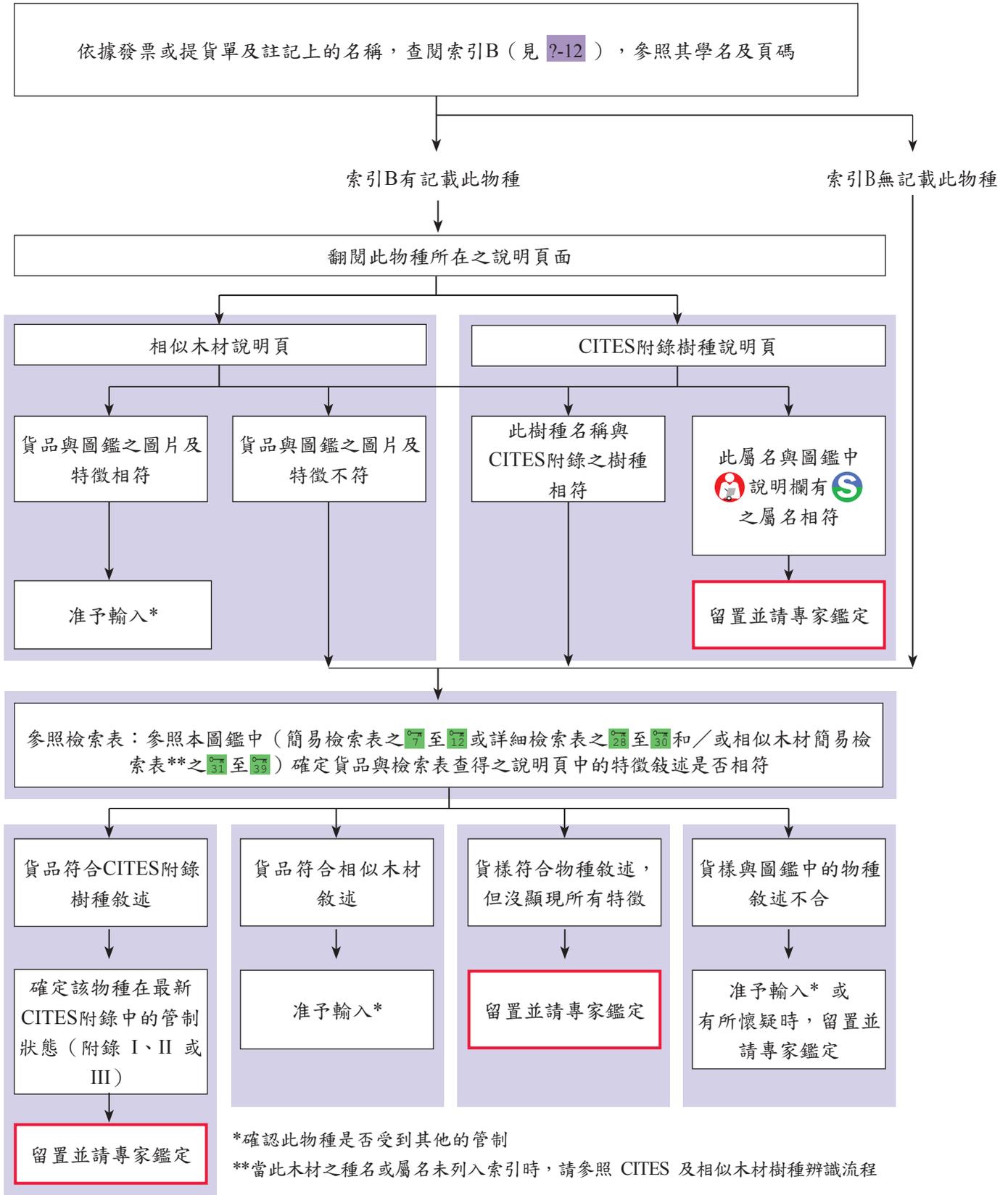
如何使用本圖鑑

判斷合法CITES許可證的步驟



如何使用本圖鑑

辨識未附有CITES許可證的熱帶木材的步驟



如何使用本圖鑑

顏色標籤的目的

?

? 紫色介紹頁，介紹如何使用本圖鑑。



π 綠色檢索頁，包含了鑑別 CITES 物種之兩種檢索表，每一檢索表描述辨識程序中使用的木材特徵及步驟；並包含第三種檢索表—相似木材檢索表（包含其他非 CITES 附錄樹種）。

■ 黃色說明頁，包含 CITES 附錄之熱帶木材樹種及與其相似之木材之說明。

A

■ 淺灰色索引A，為所有受 CITES 管制樹種對照表，記載了按照字母順序排列之學名以及中、英文俗名。

B

■ 灰色索引B，為本圖鑑所列之全部樹種對照表，記載了按字母順序排列之學名、英文名及商品名（包含 CITES 管制樹種及其相似木材物種），並附上頁碼以便參照內容。

對於部分無適當中文名之植物物種，本書僅以學名呈現

如何使用本圖鑑

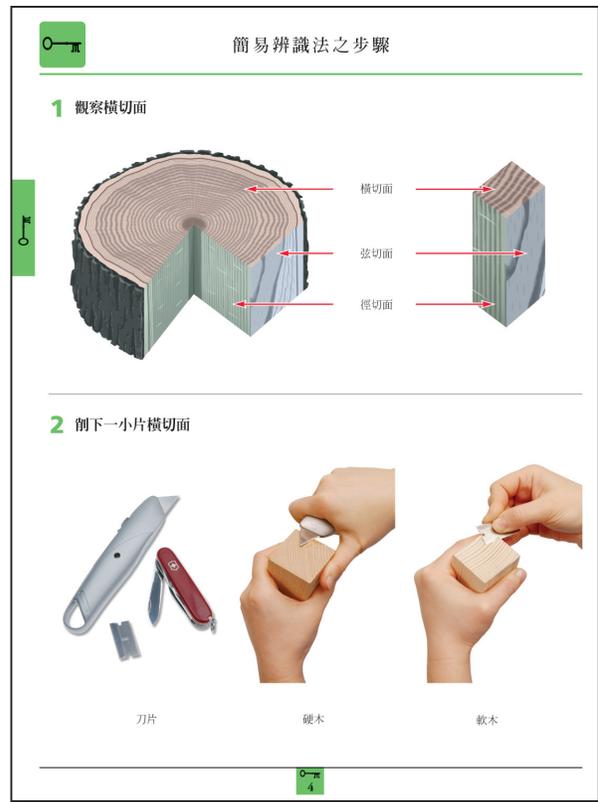
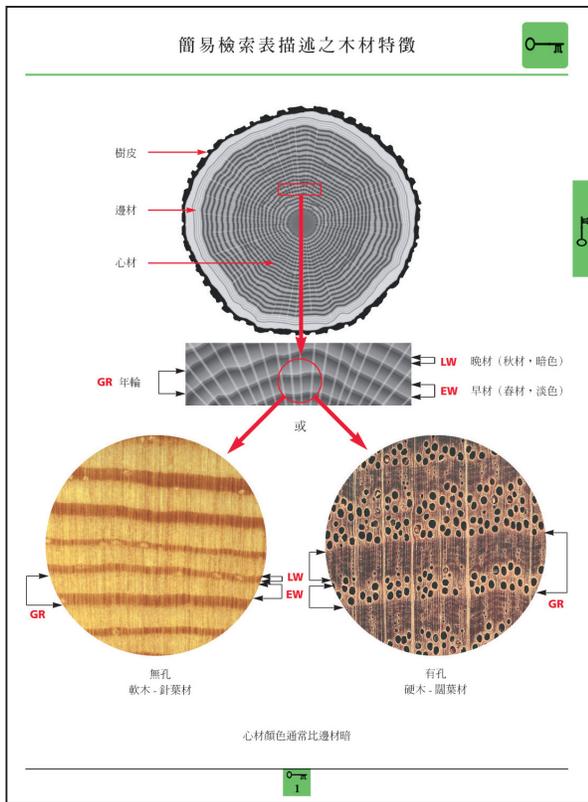
綠色檢索頁的目的

鑑別木材樹種時不能只靠肉眼作簡易觀察，需使用手持式放大鏡以便詳細觀察木材的解剖特徵。綠色檢索頁描述了常用的木材解剖特徵以及辨識訣竅。

- 簡易檢索表 ( 1 至  12) 是為那些不熟悉木材解剖構造的人所設計的，可以就最基本的木材解剖特徵進行簡易的辨識程序。
- 詳細檢索表 ( 13 至  30) 是為那些比較熟悉或預備進一步熟悉木材解剖構造的人所設計的，包括了許多相關的木材解剖特徵，可以增加木材辨識正確。

利用簡易檢索表的人如果熟知了那些解剖特徵可以進一步使用詳細檢索表。兩種檢索表簡介如下：

- 首先會有一些篇幅，介紹檢索表中所用到的木材解剖特徵。
- 接著會介紹所有鑑別步驟，以及另外就個別木材之圖片說明。
- 在最後的幾頁亦說明CITES附錄樹種之檢索表。



如何使用本圖鑑

綠色檢索頁的目的 (續)

利用檢索表時，您必須以手持式放大鏡觀察木材之橫切面，這項作業在每一種檢索表前均有說明。

當你採用簡易檢索表時，您必須先確定此木材樣品是否具有導管（管孔，vessels）（見  1），接著比較樣品與檢索頁  7 至  12 之圖片。如果您發現檢索頁之木材解剖圖片與樣品相符合時，參閱檢索表中提到的頁碼，確認樣品的一般質描述（如顏色、硬度及重量）。至於更多的解剖特徵（如木質線(rays)、導管(vessels)等），您需參照並熟讀詳細檢索表  13 至  22。

詳細檢索表採用二分法檢索。二分法乃利用一連串的二選一的特徵，作為辨識物種的方法。首先，您必須確認此樣品是否具導管（管孔，vessels），然後在檢索表的兩種說明中，選擇一個最接近你所觀察樣品的敘述，之後繼續依照您所觀察的特徵，按二分法的檢索敘述來選擇，直到分辨出一種樹種；最後參閱表中的頁碼內容，確認這一種樹種的特徵（一般及主要特徵）。

簡易辨識檢索表 無孔材 



 1

 7

 8

 9

 10

詳細辨識檢索表 

無導管（管孔）— 針葉材（軟木） 

- 木材具有樹脂溝 
- 木材不具有樹脂溝
 - 木材為暗紅色、橙色或暗褐色
 - Fitzroya cupressoides* (智利柏木) →  16
 - Taxus wallichiana* (喜馬拉雅紅豆杉) →  18
 - Araucaria araucana* (智利杉) →  19
 - 木材為白色、淡黃色、黃褐色
 - Abies guatemalensis* (地馬拉冷杉) →  10
 - Pilgerodendron uviferum* (皮爾格柏) →  11
 - Podocarpus neerfolius* (南洋羅漢松) →  12
 - Podocarpus parlatorei* (南美羅漢松) →  13

有導管（管孔）— 闊葉材（硬木） 

- 木材具有層階狀木質線 →  21
- 木材不具有層階狀木質線 →  22

 28

當遇到與 CITES 附錄樹種相似之木材時，辨識方法則如同簡易檢索表的步驟，你必須先確定此木材樣品是否有導管（管孔，vessels），之後就樣品與檢索頁之木材解剖圖片作比較。

如何使用本圖鑑

黃色說明頁的目的

黃色說明頁登載了所有受到CITES管制之熱帶木材樹種，依其在檢索表出現之順序排列。

俗名（一般名）
英文及中文名

學名：
Swietenia 為屬名，
macrophylla 為種名

圖示為闊葉材（硬木）

表示*Swietenia*屬有3樹種受到CITES（附錄II或III）管制，及0種不被管制

圖示此類物種受到CITES管制

此木材之顏色、硬度及重量資料

與 *Swietenia macrophylla* 相似之木材，參照所指引之頁碼以便與 *S. macrophylla* 作區別。

主要鑑別特徵縮寫（見 5）

主要鑑別特徵

此物種在地理分佈上所涵蓋的國家之ISO碼（見 2）

圖示為需要專家協助鑑定之相似木材

目前的頁碼

利用此物種在地理分佈上所涵蓋的國家之ISO碼，可增加辨識的準確。例如：*Swietenia*這一屬有3種樹種，即可利用地理分佈不同而區別 *Swietenia macrophylla* 與 *S. humilis* 和 *S. mahagoni*，就這三種樹種在地理分佈上所涵蓋的國家之ISO碼顯示，*S. macrophylla* 是唯一分佈在玻利維亞（BO）及巴西（BR）的樹種。

當你確信已經辨識出此木材之樹種時，一定要參閱有此  圖示的藍框，就樣品與其相似木材再進行比較。

在辨識過程中你所得到的經驗，可以記錄在個人筆記中。

如何使用本圖鑑

相似木材敘述頁的目的

這章節是說明一些在外觀上容易與CITES附錄樹種混淆的商用木材，但只有收錄不需專家鑑定即可辨識的樹種資料。

容易混淆的相似木材說明出現在CITES附錄樹種之後，與CITES管制樹種相似之每一樹種都有放大14倍之橫切面相片，並附上解剖特徵說明，亦包括此一樹種之地理分佈上涵蓋的國家。

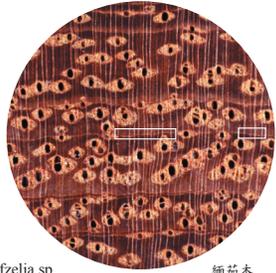
若同一屬之所有樹種可藉由相同的敘述特徵與CITES附錄樹種作區別，則以其中一物種的描繪加以說明（見*Afzelia spp.*樹種，如下圖）。本敘述頁涵蓋了大多數貿易中常見的樹種，以及其在地理分佈上所涵蓋的國家之訊息。

圖標表示為相似木材樹種
相關之CITES管制樹種名稱
圖標表示此樹種不受CITES管制
圖標表示闊葉材



Platymiscium pleiostachyum 扁枝豆，蘇木科





Afzelia sp. 細茄木

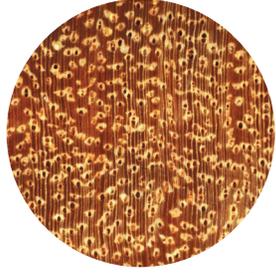
 *Afzelia* spp. - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
細茄木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

泡在水中，以紫外光照射不會發出螢光

MP ~~SP~~



A. africana: BF, BJ, CD, CF, CI, CM, GH, GN, GW, ML, NE, NG, SD, SL, SN, TD, TG, UG
A. bipindensis: AO, CD, CF, CG, CM, GA, NG, UG
A. pachyloba: AO, CD, CG, CM, GA, NG
A. quanzensis: AO, BW, CD, KE, MW, MZ, NA, SO, SZ, TZ, ZA, ZM, ZW
A. rhomboidea: ID, MY, PH



D. odorata 零陵香豆

 *Dipteryx odorata* - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
零陵香豆 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

泡在水中，以紫外光照射不會發出螢光



BR, CO, GF, GY, PE, SR, VE

圖片所描繪的物種。此範例只描述屬的層級，因為*Afzelia*屬中所有的物種，均與*P. pleiostachyum*相似

*Afzelia*屬與*P. pleiostachyum*之不同在於缺少層階狀木質線及多了端生薄壁組織等特徵。

區別 *D. odorata* 及 *P. pleiostachyum* 之特徵

*D. odorata*在地理分佈上所涵蓋的國家之ISO碼

注意：縮寫「spp.」表示有好幾個樹種；縮寫「sp.」表示只有單一個樹種；縮寫「ssp.」表示有好幾個亞種；縮寫「ssp.」表示只有單獨一個亞種。
縮寫「var.」表示有變種，此一變種的特徵與一般樹種有所不同，但不足以形成亞種。

如何使用本圖鑑

索引A的內容

索引A表列本圖鑑中所介紹之受CITES管制樹種的學名、英文和中文名。按照學名的字母順序排列。

索引A

學名	英文名	中文名	頁碼
<i>Abies guatemalensis</i>	Guatemalan fir	地馬拉冷杉	8
<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	Agarwood	沉香	17
<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	Monkey puzzle tree	智利杉	16
<i>Caryocar costaricense</i>		多柱樹	15
<i>Cedrela odorata</i>	Spanish cedar	南美香椿	25
<i>Dalbergia nigra</i>	Brazilian rosewood	巴西黃檀	49
<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i>	Alerce	智利柏	13
<i>Gonystylus</i>	Ramin	拉敏	12

樹種之學名引自以下資料：

Vales, M.A., M. Clemente-Muñoz, L. Garcia Esteban. 1999. *Fichas de identificación de especies maderables CITES*. CD-ROM. Edició del Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Córdoba. Españ.

World Conservation Monitoring Center. 1996. *Checklist of CITES Species. Lista de las especies CITES*. First Edition. Cambridge. UK.

World Conservation Monitoring Center. 1998. *Checklist of CITES Species. Lista de las especies CITES. Liste des espèces CITES*. First Edition. Cambridge. UK

如何使用本圖鑑

索引B的目的

索引B表列了本圖鑑中所介紹之所有樹種的學名、英文俗名及貿易名。按照英文字母順序排列，亦包含樹種之管制狀態、科名及其在黃色說明頁之頁次。

此按字母順序排列的清單包括：

- CITES 附錄樹種名稱；
- 在檢索表中有介紹而容易與 CITES 附錄樹種區別之相似木材，且不列入 CITES 附錄之樹種名稱；
- 一些不受 CITES 管制之樹種，且在檢索表中沒有介紹而與 CITES 附錄樹種相似難，此類樹種需要專家協助鑑定。

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
A-agl	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Abeto	<i>Abies Guatemalensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Abeto mexicano	<i>Abies Guatemalensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Abey	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Abies guatemalensis	<i>Abies Guatemalensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Abies guatemalensis var jaliscans	<i>Abies Guatemalensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Abies spp.	<i>Abies Spp.</i>	C, NC, PIN	10
Açacu	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Acajou	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17

NC=不受 CITES 管制之樹種 

C=受到 CITES 管制之樹種 
(以2002年2月之CITES附錄為準)

參照黃色說明頁之第 17 及 34

MEL為此物種所屬之科名
(Meliaceae) 縮寫

注意：

Taxus baccata wallichiana
屬名 種名 亞種名

Abies guatemalensis var. jaliscans
屬名 種名 變種名

如何使用本圖鑑

圖標意義說明



貿易受到 CITES 管制



圖示缺少此項解剖特徵



貿易不受到 CITES 管制



紫色介紹頁



針葉樹（軟木，針葉材）



綠色檢索頁



闊葉樹（硬木，闊葉材）



黃色說明頁



藥用目的之貿易（木材或樹皮碎片、萃取物等）



索引A-包含 CITES 附錄樹種之學名及俗名



物種之分佈地區



索引B-本圖鑑提到之全部樹種（包括 CITES 及非 CITES 附錄樹種）之學名、俗名與貿易名稱，以及在黃色說明頁之頁碼。



與 CITES 附錄物種相似之木材樹種

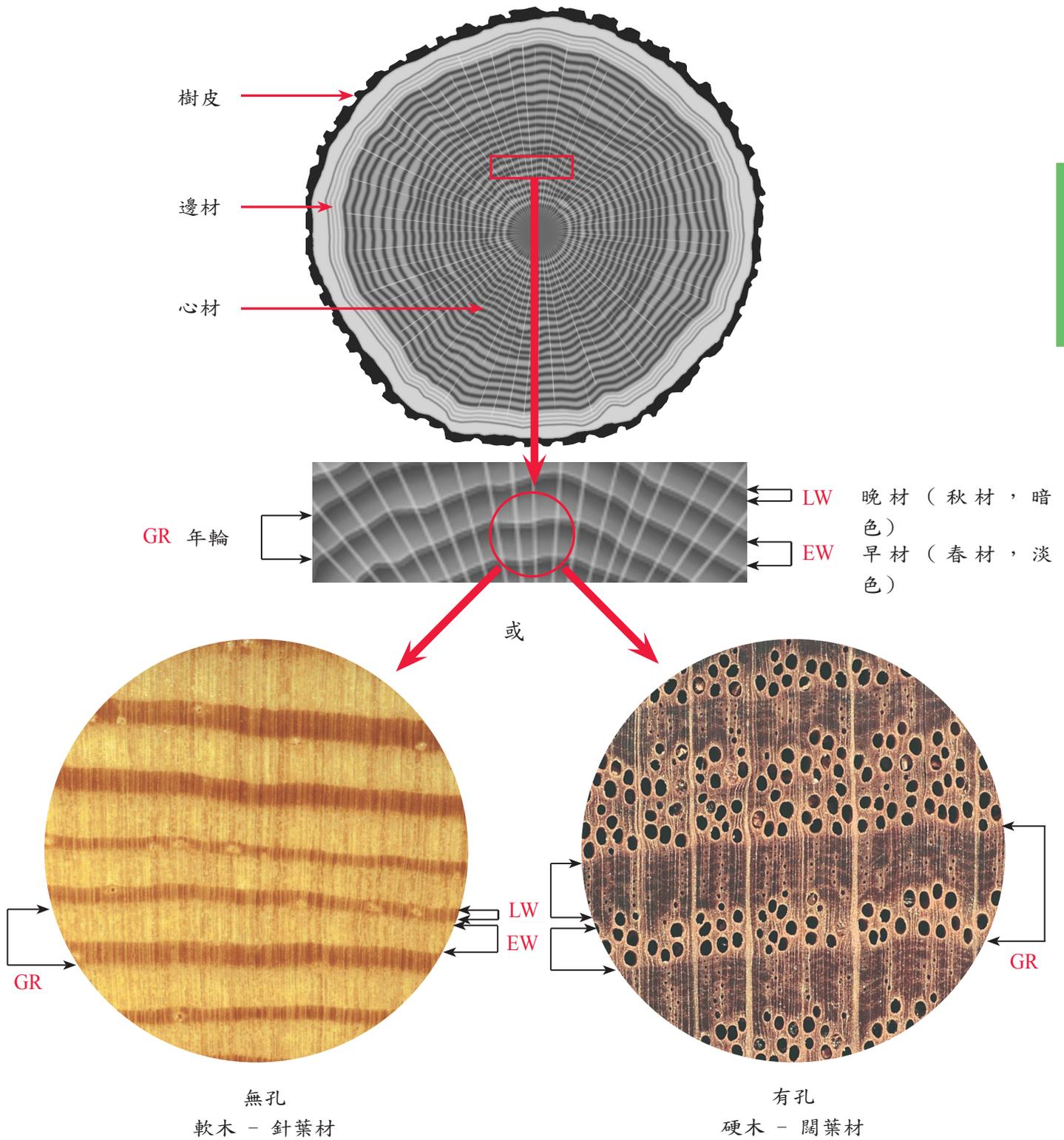


需請專家鑑定之物種

綠色檢索頁 簡易檢索表

綠色檢索頁包含了鑑別 CITES 物種之兩種檢索表，每一檢索表描述辨識程序中使用的木材特徵及步驟；並包含第三種檢索表—相似木材檢索表（包含其他非 CITES 附錄樹種）





心材顏色通常比邊材暗



硬度



指甲易在木材上面留下痕跡 ← 軟木

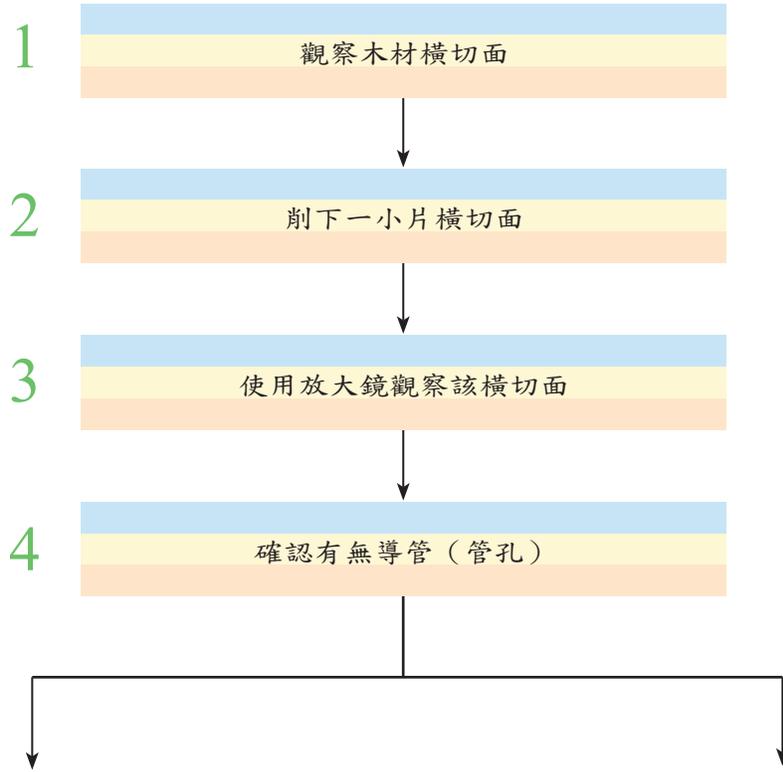
指甲不易在木材上面留下痕跡 ← 硬木



泡在水裡，以紫外光照射會發出螢光

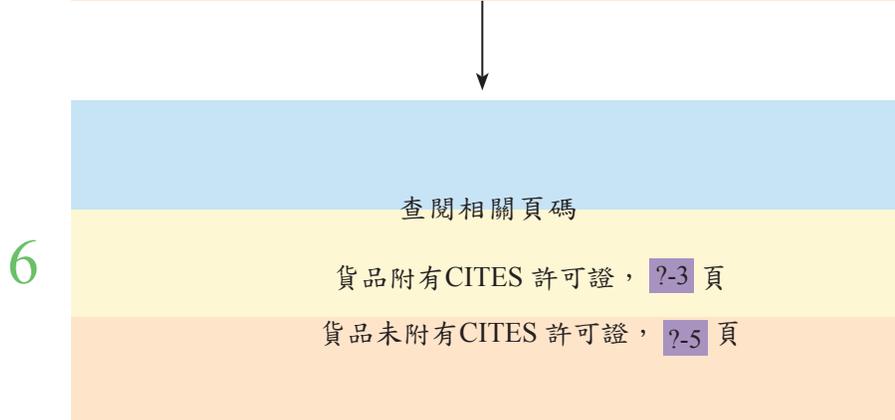
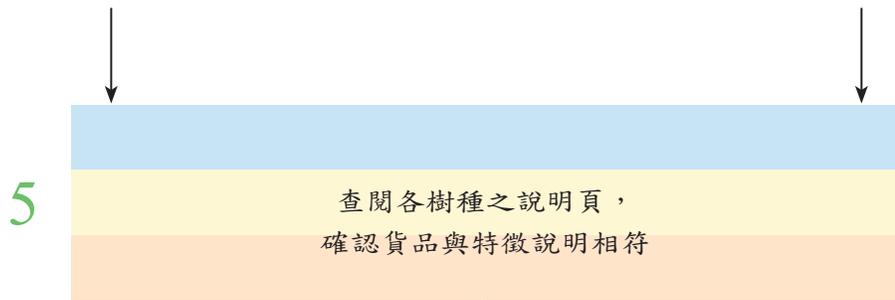
放一小木片在水中，
照射紫外光





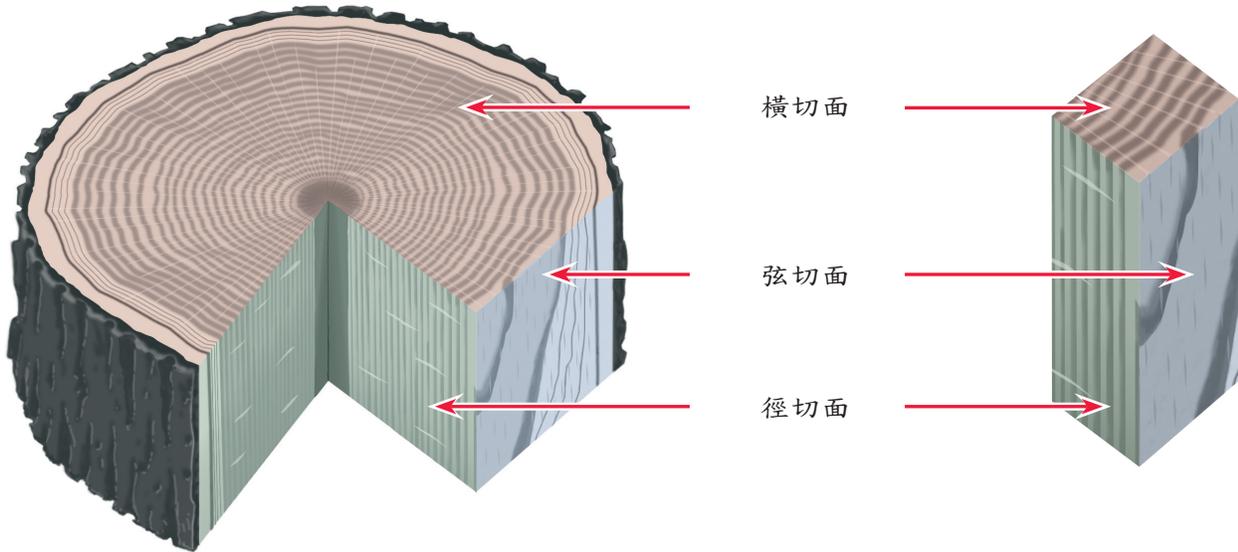
無導管(管孔) - 針葉材(軟木)
與簡易檢索表中之針葉材(軟木)橫切面圖片比較

有導管(管孔) - 闊葉材(硬木)
與簡易檢索表中之闊葉材(硬木)橫切面圖片比較





1 觀察橫切面



2 削下一小片橫切面



刀片



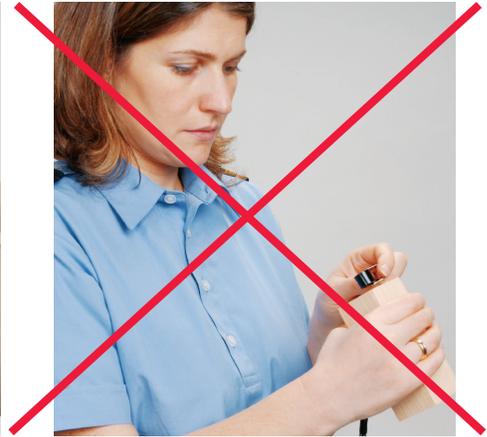
硬木



軟木



3 以手持放大鏡觀察削下的橫切面



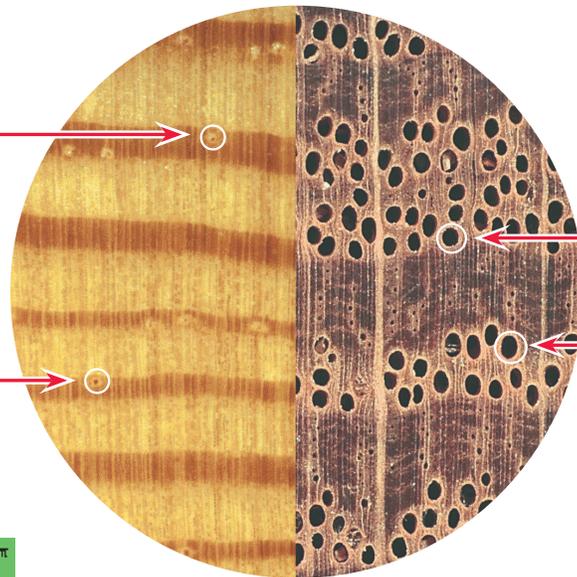
4 確認有無導管（孔管），並與簡易檢索表之圖片比較

無孔 或 有孔

此非管孔，而是樹脂溝

參照  15

軟木—針葉材



管孔

硬木—闊葉材





5 參照樹種之說明頁，確認貨品與特徵說明是否相符

對照一般 的說明與地理分布

你亦可對照在詳細檢索表所描述之特徵，參照索引頁  15 到  22



6 參照相關頁碼

貨品具備 CITES 許可證，參照頁  ?-3

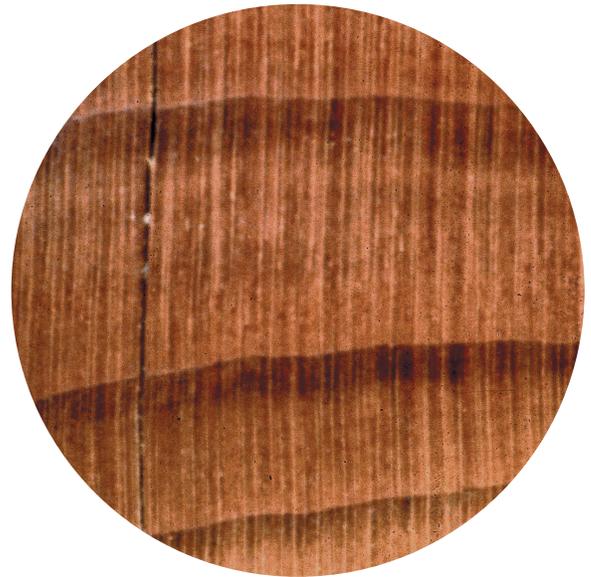
或

貨品無 CITES 許可證，參照頁  ?-5

如檢索結果不屬於 CITES 附錄之樹種，你亦應參閱上述相關頁碼



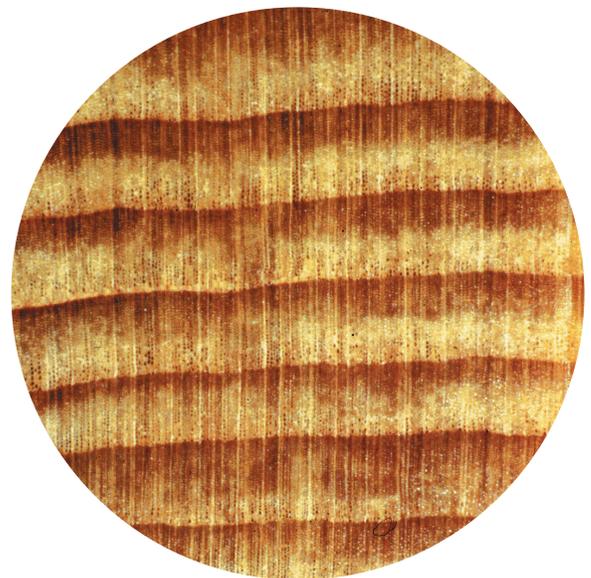
 *Fitzroya cupressoides* 6
智利柏木 (阿列盧木)



 *Taxus wallichiana* 8
喜馬拉雅紅豆杉



 *Araucaria araucana* 9
智利杉 (南洋杉)

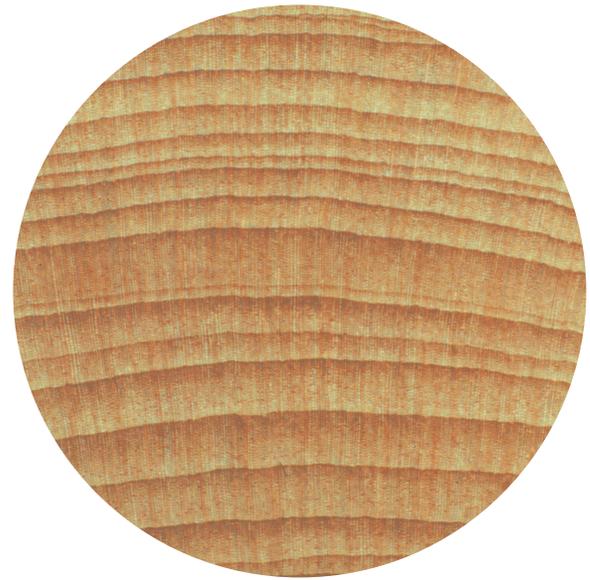


 *Abies guatemalensis* 10
墨西哥冷杉



 *Pilgerodendron uviferum* 11

皮爾格柏



 *Podocarpus neriifolius* 12

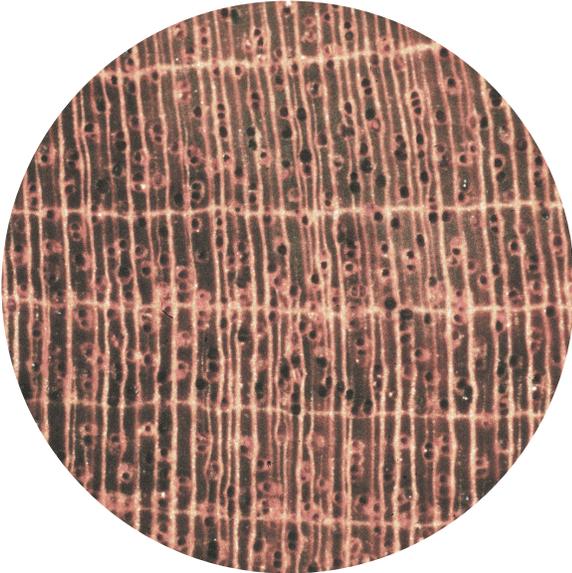
南洋羅漢松 (黑松)



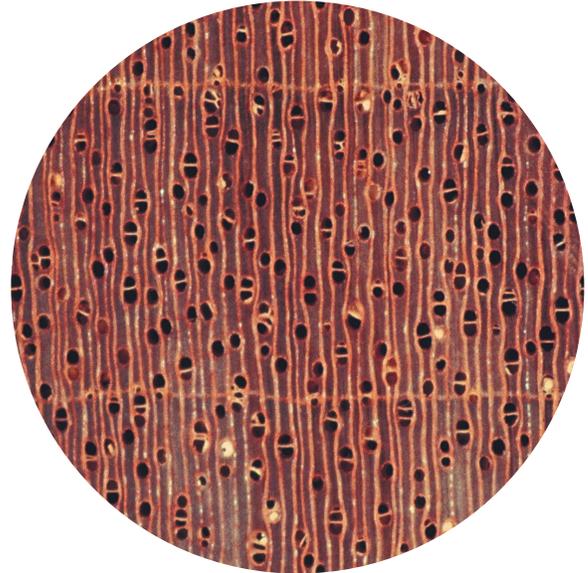
 *Podocarpus parlatoresi* 13

南美羅漢松





 *Swietenia humilis* 14
墨西哥桃花心木



 *Swietenia macrophylla* 15
大葉桃花心木



 *Swietenia mahagoni* 16
小葉桃花心木



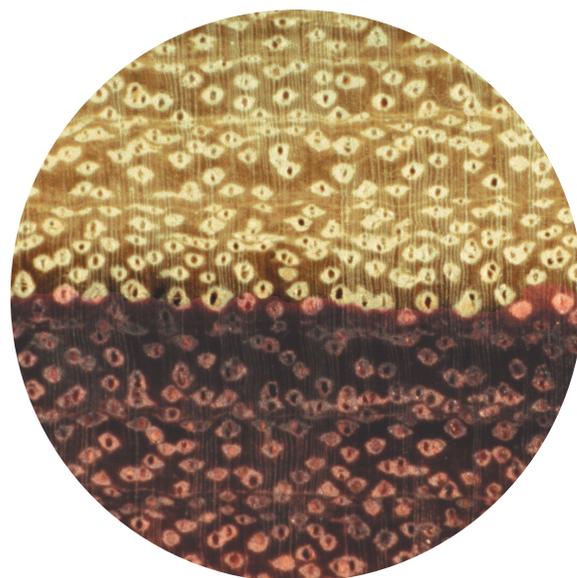
 *Dalbergia nigra* 19
巴西黃檀





 *Pterocarpus santalinus* 24

紅檀木



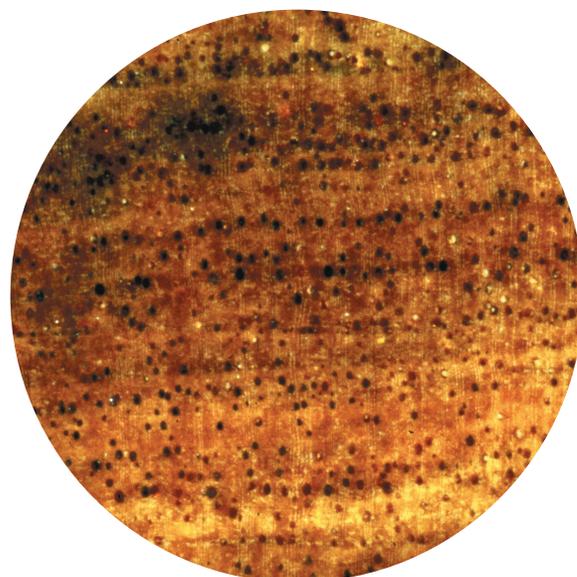
 *Platymiscium pleiostachyum* 27

扁枝豆



 *Pericopsis elata* 29

非洲柚木



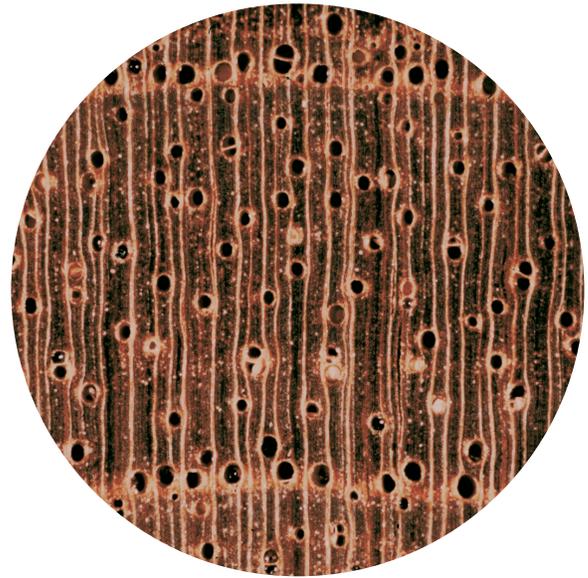
 *Guaiacum officinale* 31

藥用癒瘡木

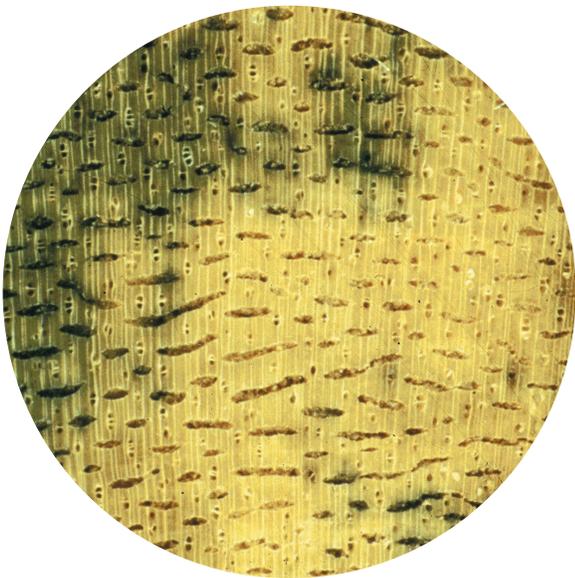




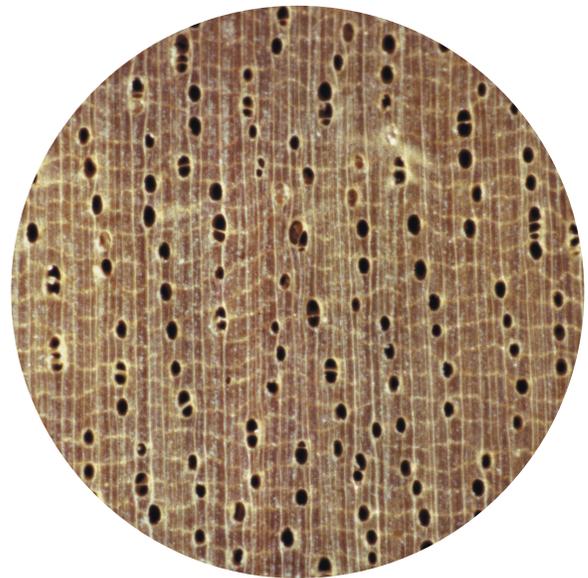
 *Guaiacum sanctum* 32
神莖癒瘡木



 *Cedrela odorata* 34
南美香椿



 *Aquilaria malaccensis* 38
容水沉香



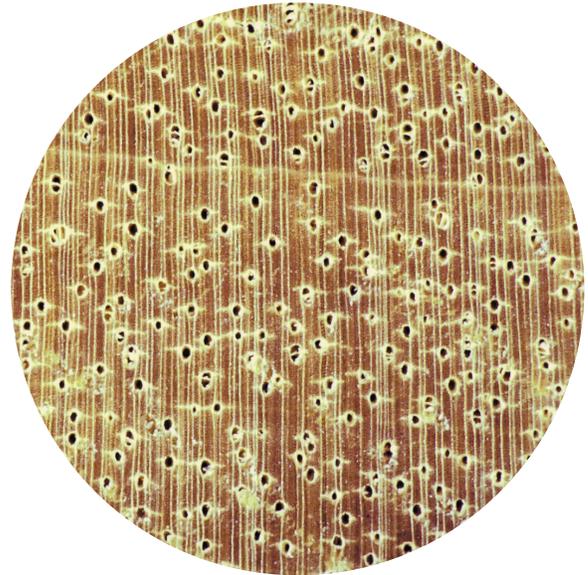
 *Oreomunnea pterocarpa* 39
楓桃





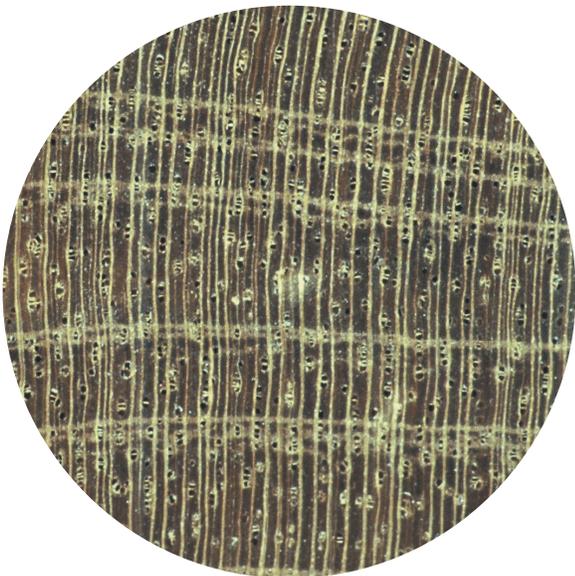
 *Caryocar costaricense* 41

多柱樹



 *Gonystylus* spp. 43

棱柱木屬 (拉敏)



 *Magnolia liliifera* var. *obovata* 46

木蘭



 *Prunus africana* 48

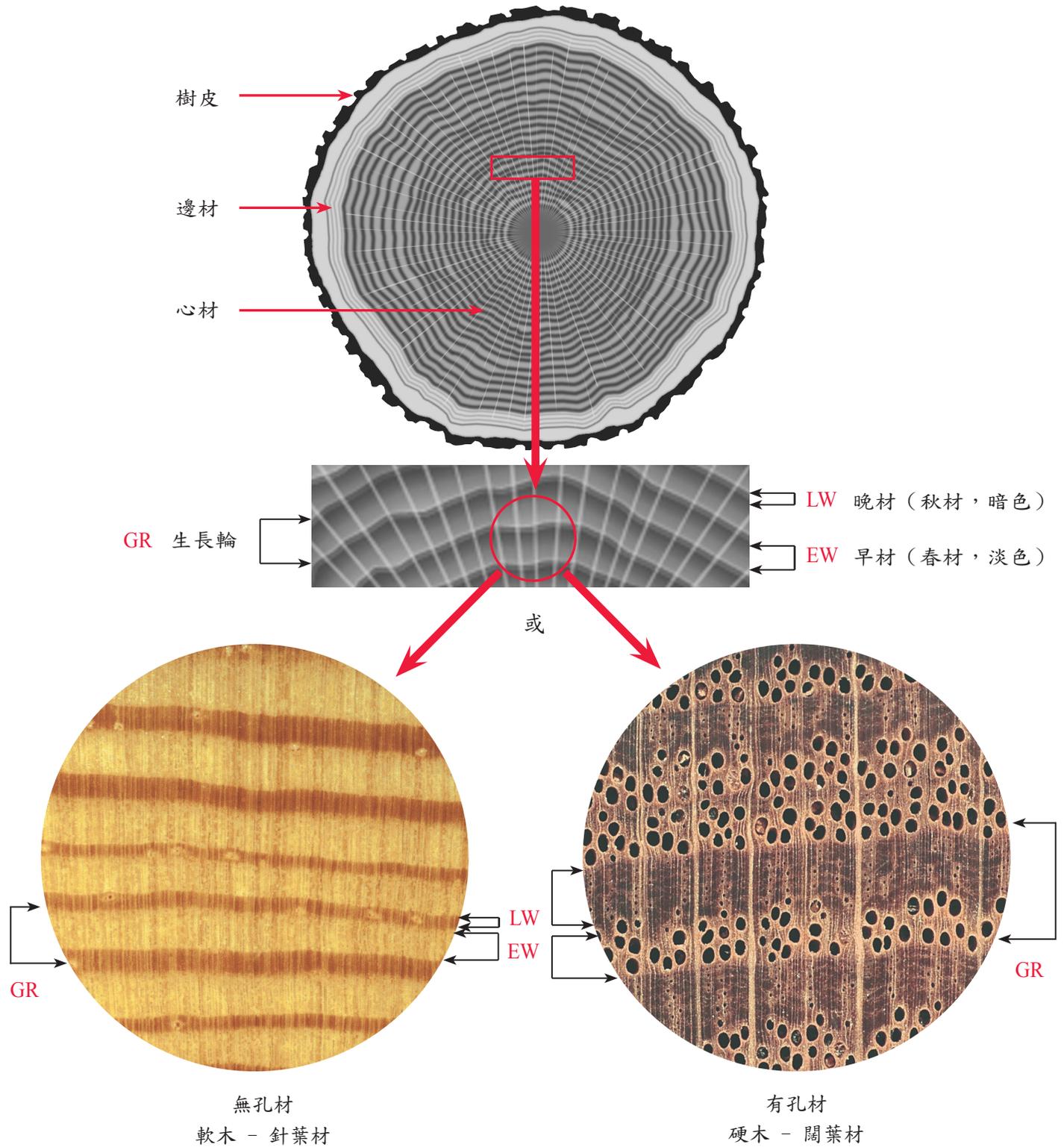
非洲櫻桃木



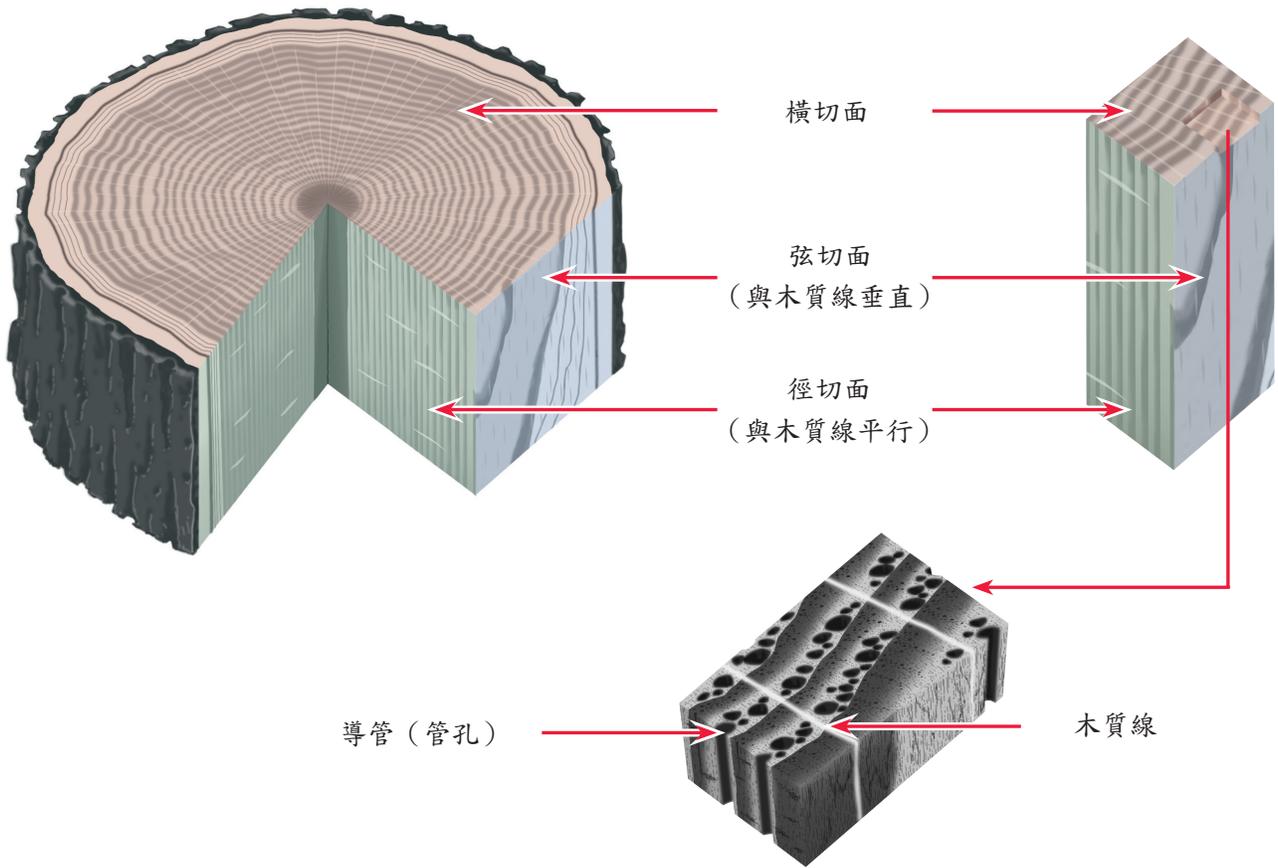


綠色檢索頁 詳細檢索表

綠色檢索頁包含了鑑別 CITES 物種之兩種檢索表，每一檢索表描述辨識程序中使用的木材特徵及步驟；並包含第三種檢索表—相似木材檢索表（包含其他非 CITES 附錄樹種）



心材顏色通常比邊材暗



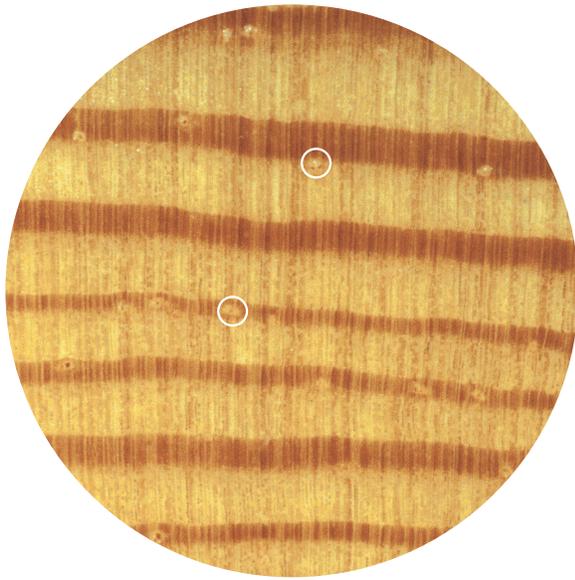
其他特徵

15 — 22

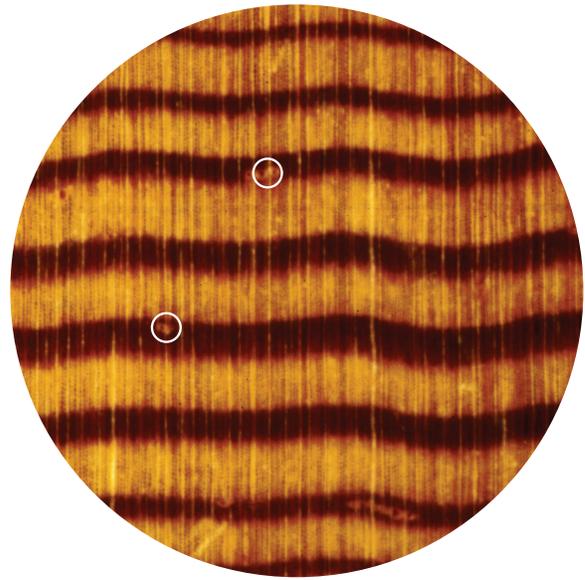
		樹脂溝	15
		木材	16
		導管	16 — 17
		木質線	17 — 19
		薄壁組織	20 — 21
		泡在水裡，照射紫外光（心材）會發出螢光	22
 		硬度	22



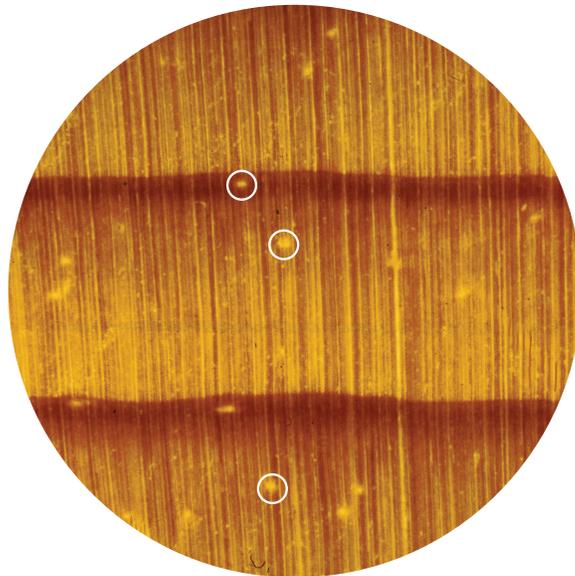
樹脂溝



Pinus resinosa
紅松



Pseudotsuga sp.
帝杉屬



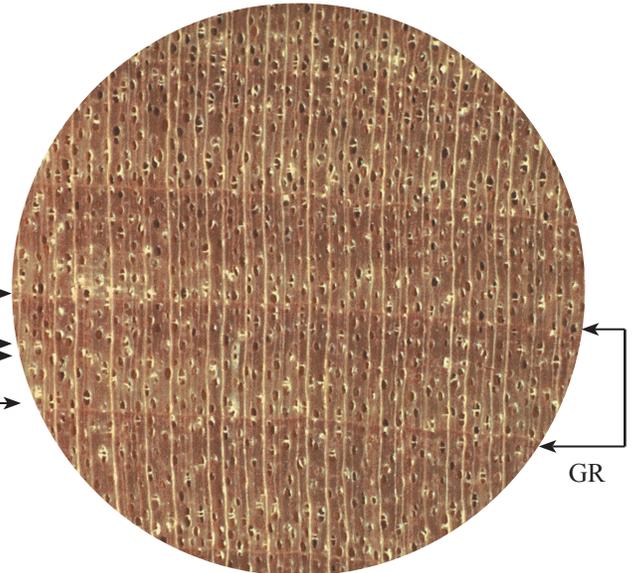
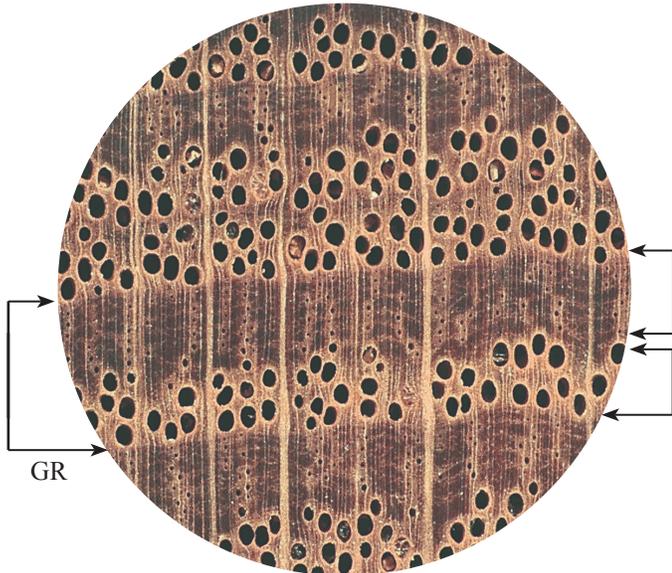
Picea sp.
雲杉屬





環孔材 RPW

散孔材



Quercus rubra

Betula sp.

紅櫟木

樺木屬

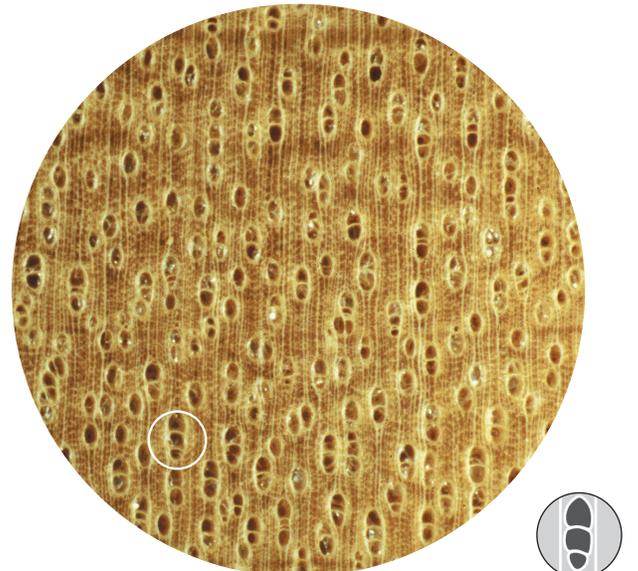
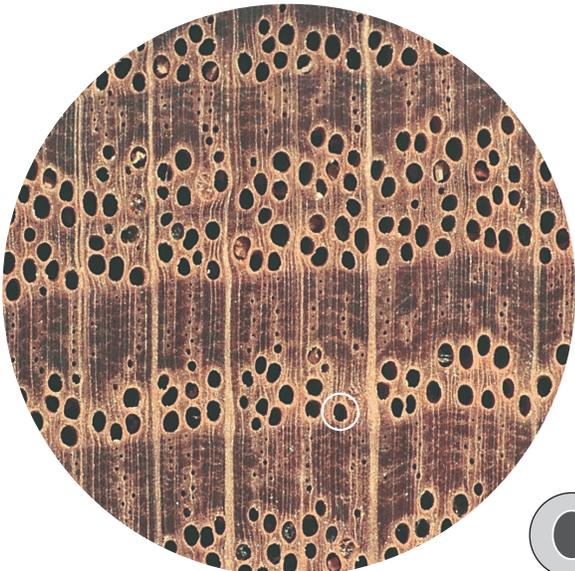
早材導管大於晚材導管

早材與晚材導管之尺寸大致相同

導管 V

孤立導管 SV

複合導管 MV



Quercus rubra

Caryocar costaricense

紅櫟木
單一導管

多柱樹
數個相鄰接的導管形成徑向列

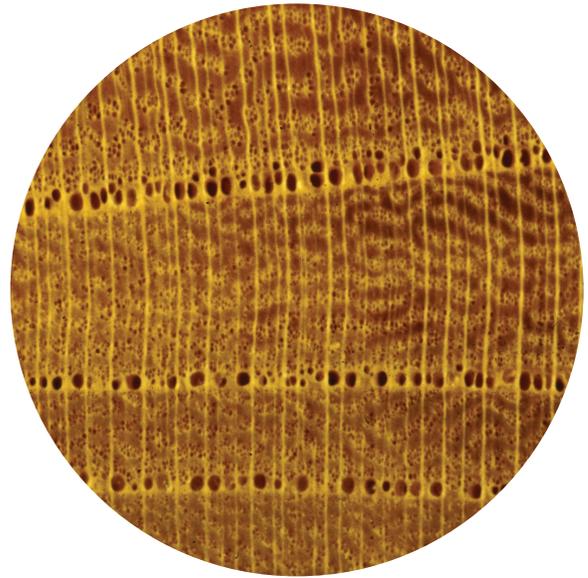


導管 V

其他導管排列



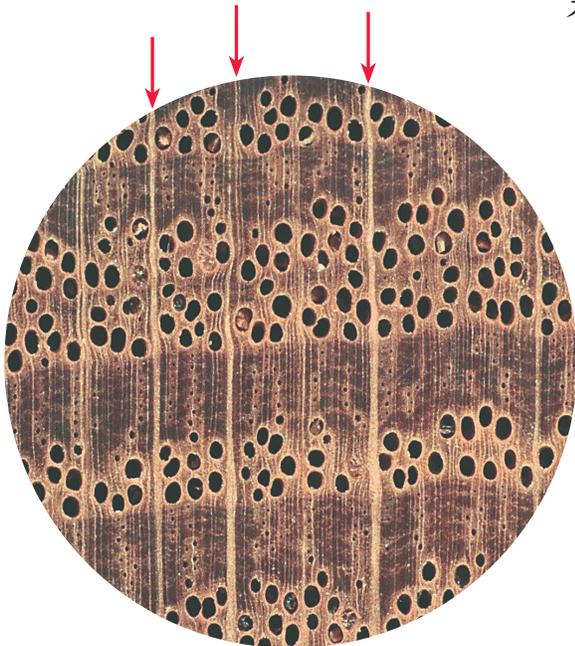
Rhamnus sp.
鼠李屬



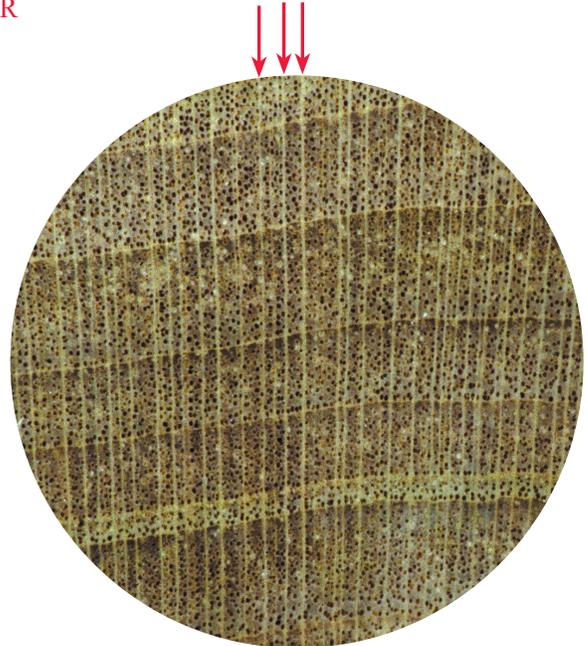
Ulmus sp.
榆樹屬



木質線 R



Quercus rubra
紅櫟木

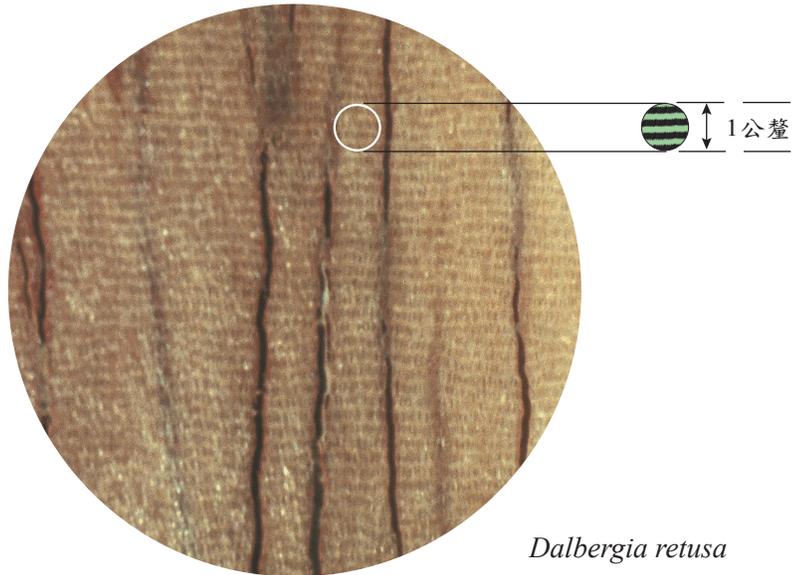


Liriodendron tulipifera
鵝掌楸



層階狀木質線 SR

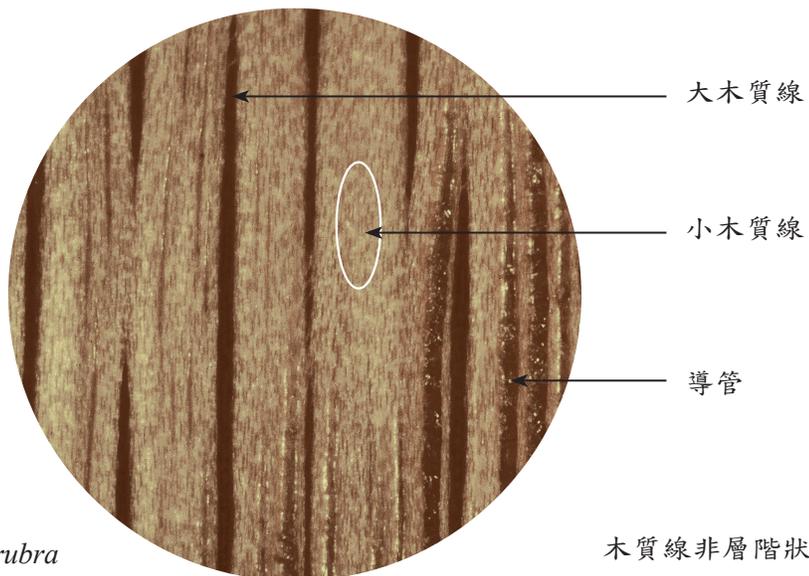
在弦切面，木質線排列成規則水平列，有時以肉眼可見。



Dalbergia retusa
尼加拉瓜黃檀

層階狀木質線之密度可能為：

粗：每公釐2列或少於2列 中等：每公釐3-6列 細：每公釐多於6列



Quercus rubra
紅櫟木

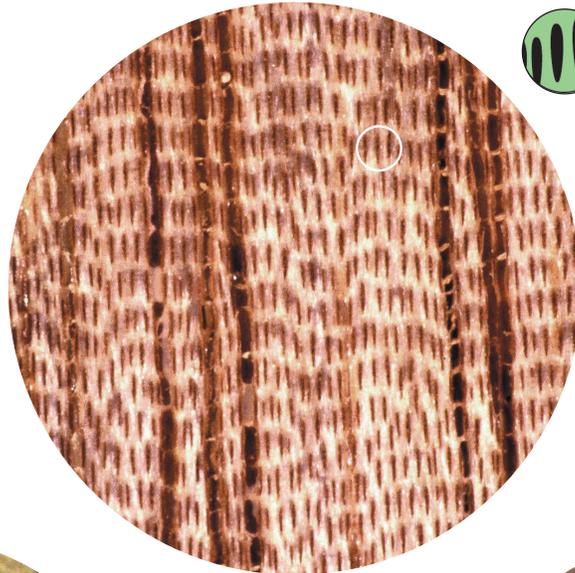
木質線非層階狀



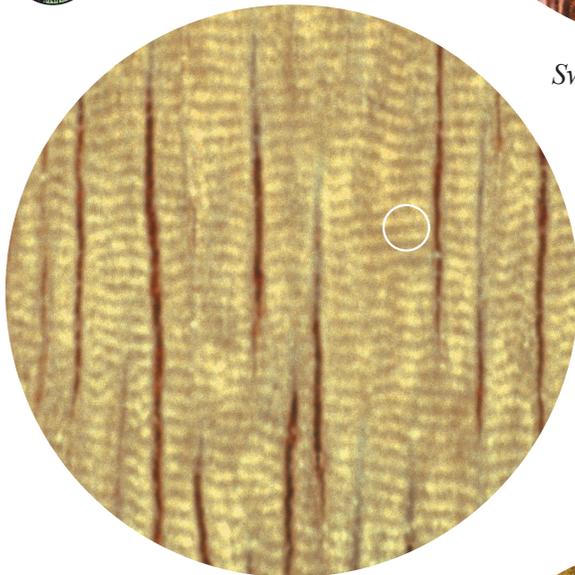
層階狀木質線 SR



粗



中等



中等



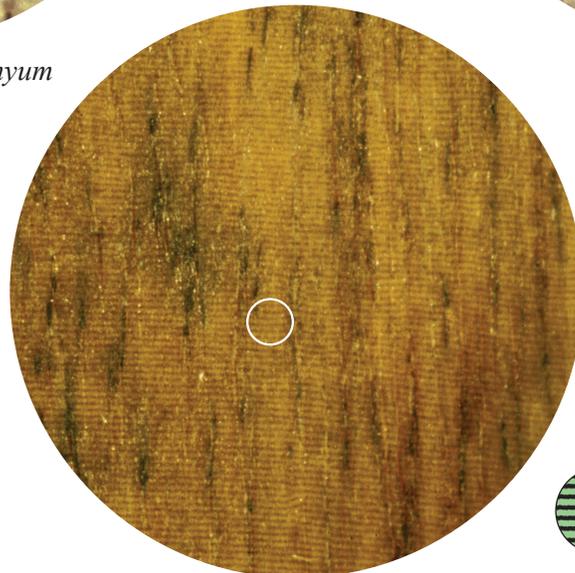
Swietenia macrophylla
大葉桃花心木

Platymiscium pleiostachyum
扁枝豆

Dalbergia retusa
尼加拉 黃檀



細



Guaiacum sp. 癒瘡木

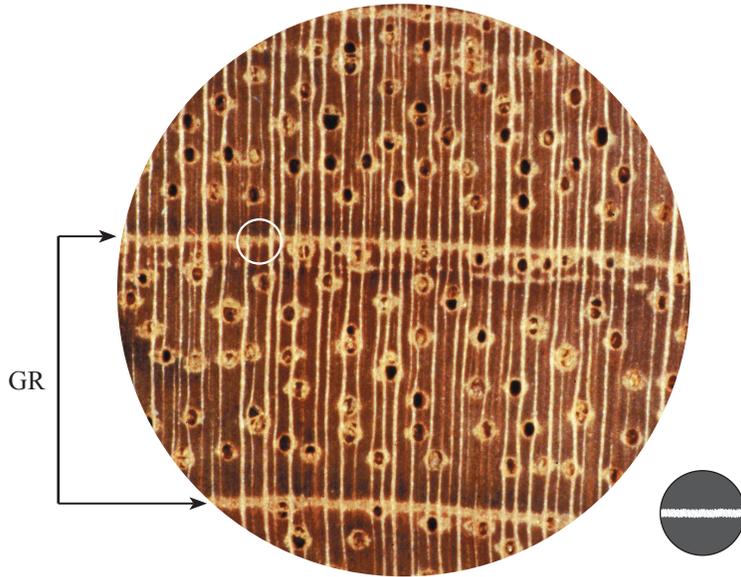




薄壁組織 P

MP

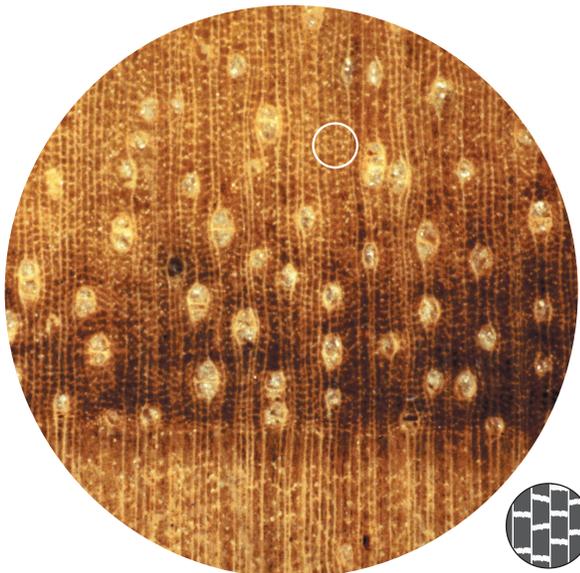
端生薄壁組織—在生長輪之開始或末端形成線狀



Hymenaea courbaril
南美叉葉樹

AP

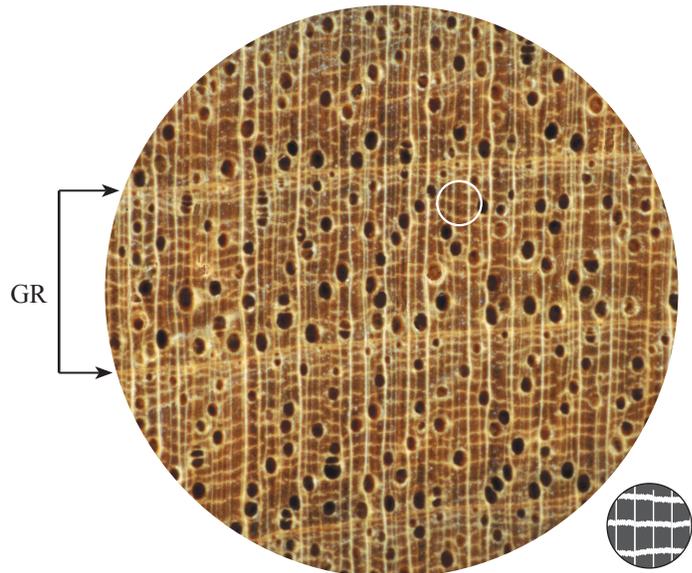
離孔薄壁組織—與導管不接觸



Hura crepitans 沙箱樹

BAP

帶狀離孔薄壁組織—在生長輪內，
形成層狀或帶狀，但不會與導管接觸



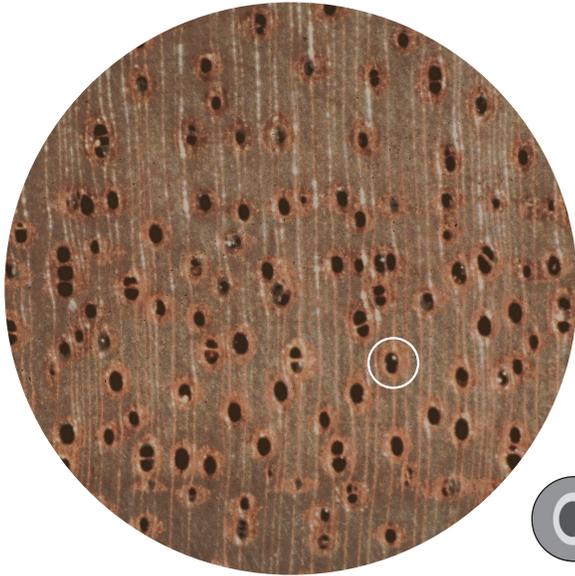
Juglans cordiformis 胡桃木



薄壁組織 P

PP

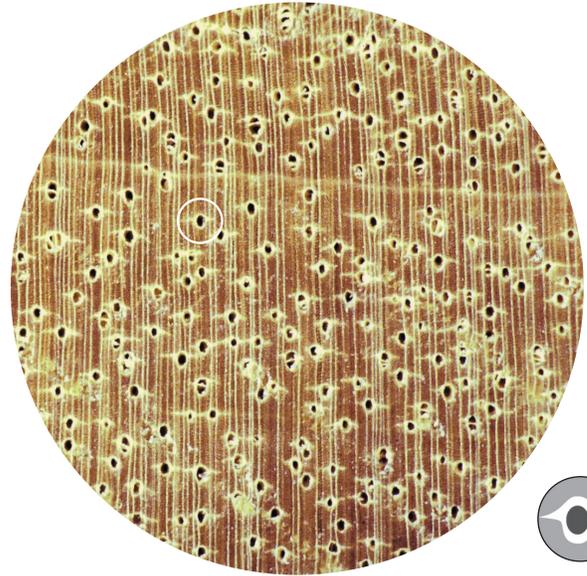
圍管薄壁組織—與導管相接觸，常在導管周圍



Samanea saman
雨豆樹

APP

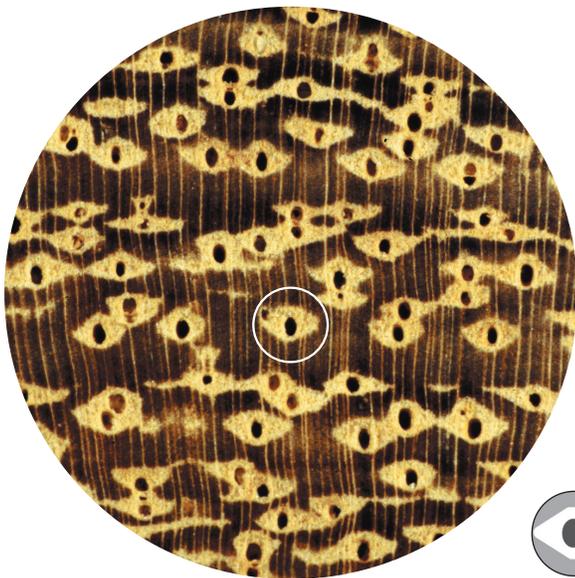
翅狀圍管型薄壁組織—在導管周圍以導管為中心，於切線方向成翼狀擴大



Gonystylus bancanus
拉敏

LAPP

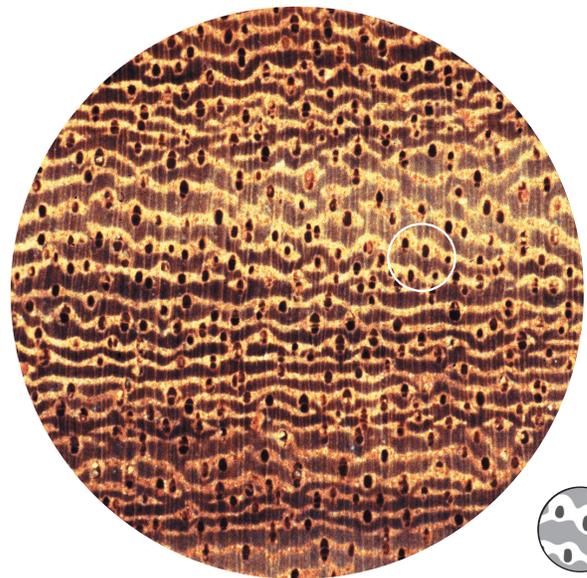
菱形翅狀圍管薄壁組織—翼狀隨伴型會形成菱形



Ormosia coccinea
紅豆木

CPP

連合翼圍管薄壁組織—完全包圍導管，而向切線方向突出會與許多導管相連結



Guarea sp.
白加利亞



泡在水裡，照射紫外光會發出螢光

放置一小木片在水中，照射紫外光



硬度

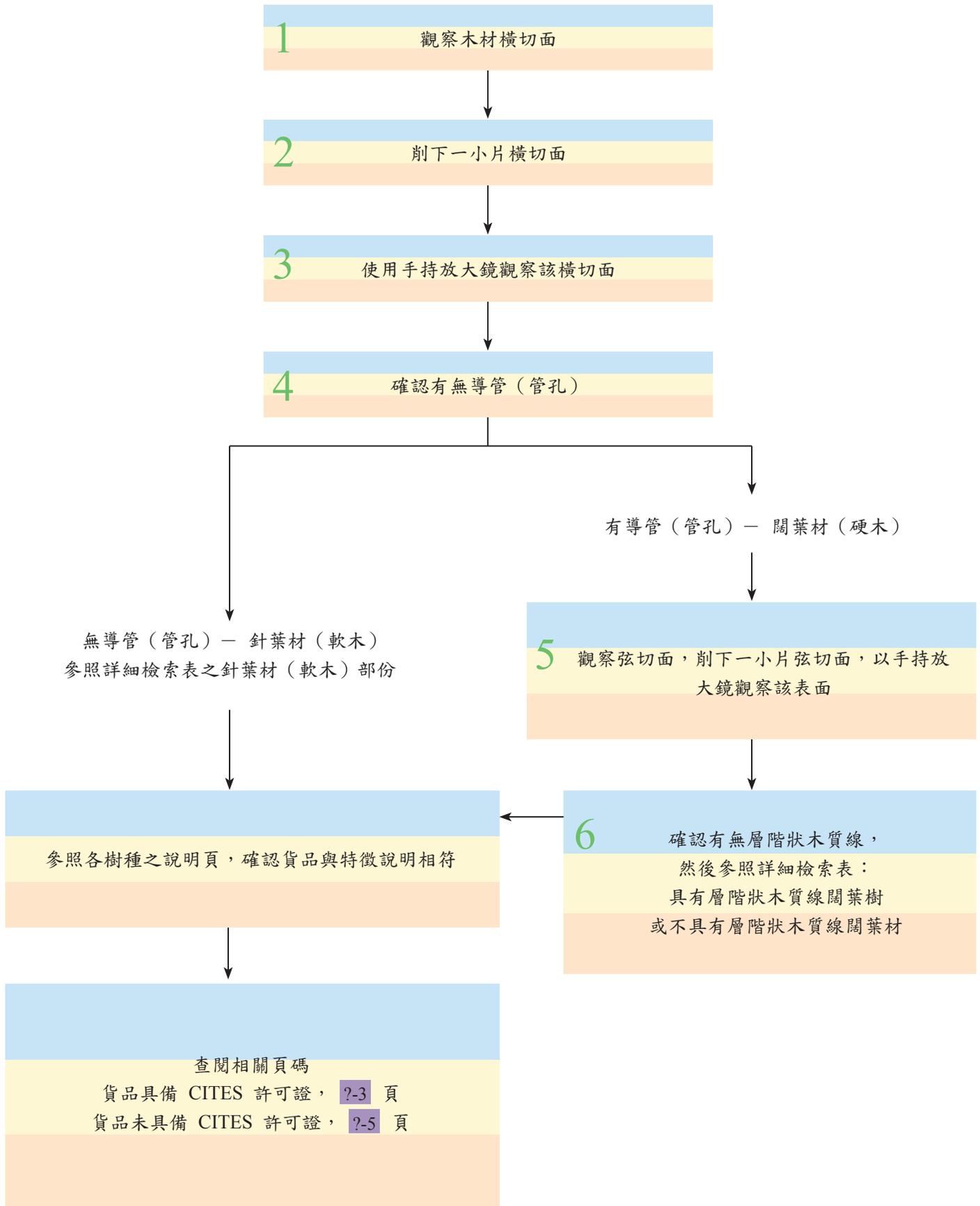


指甲易在木材上面留下痕跡

← 軟木

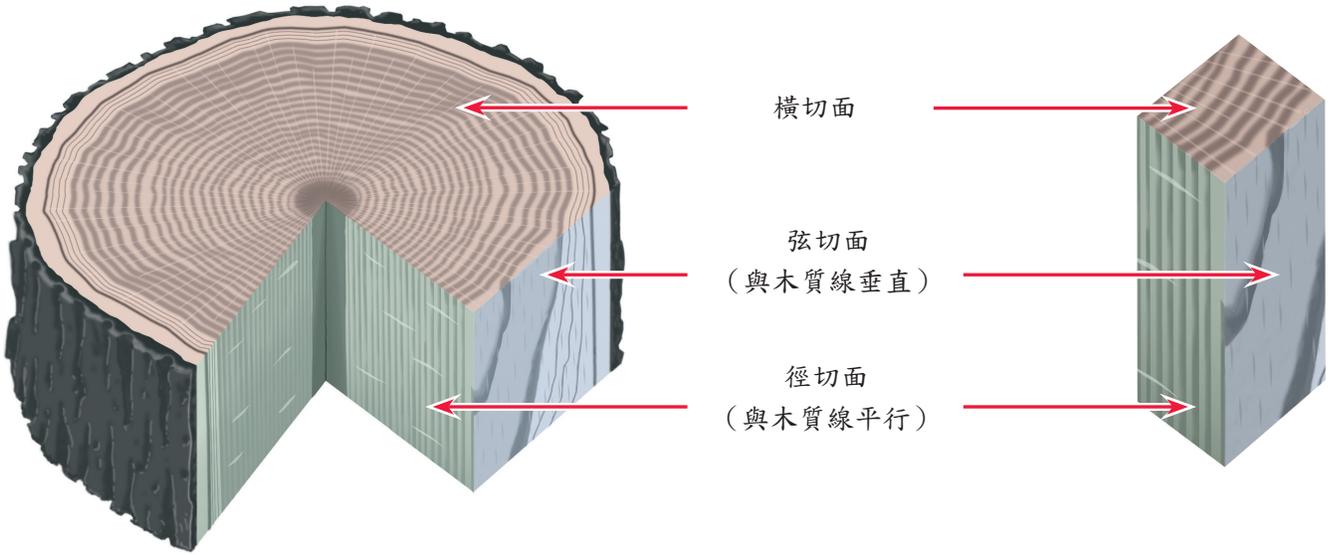
指甲不易在木材上面留下痕跡

← 硬木





1 觀察木材橫切面



2 削下一小片橫切片



刀片



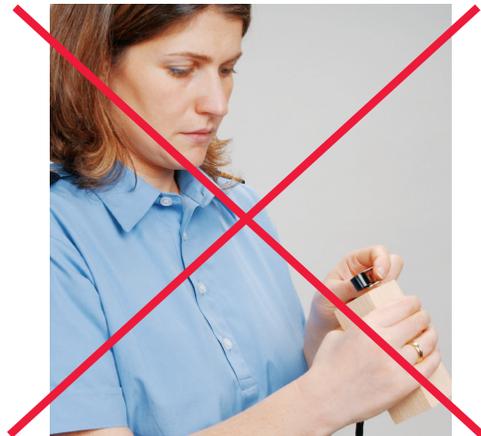
硬木



軟木



3 以手持放大鏡觀察削過的橫切面

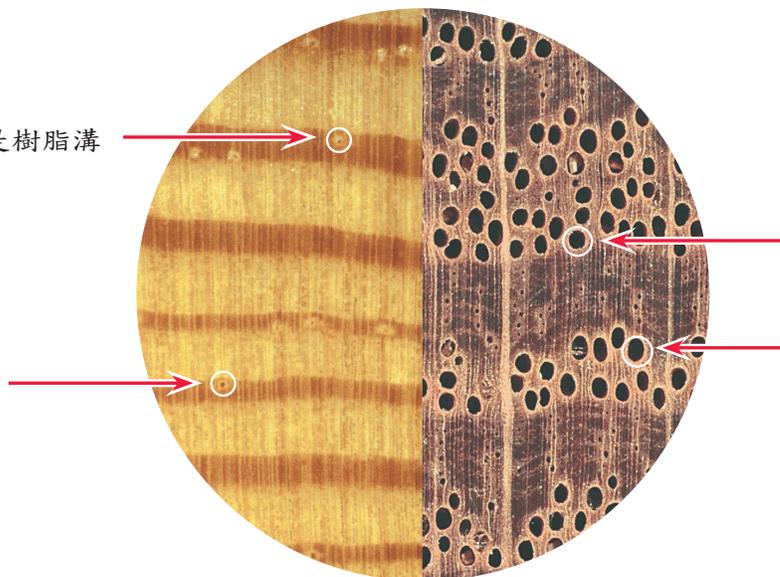


4 確認有無導管（管孔）

沒有管孔 或 有管孔

此非管孔，而是樹脂溝

參見  15



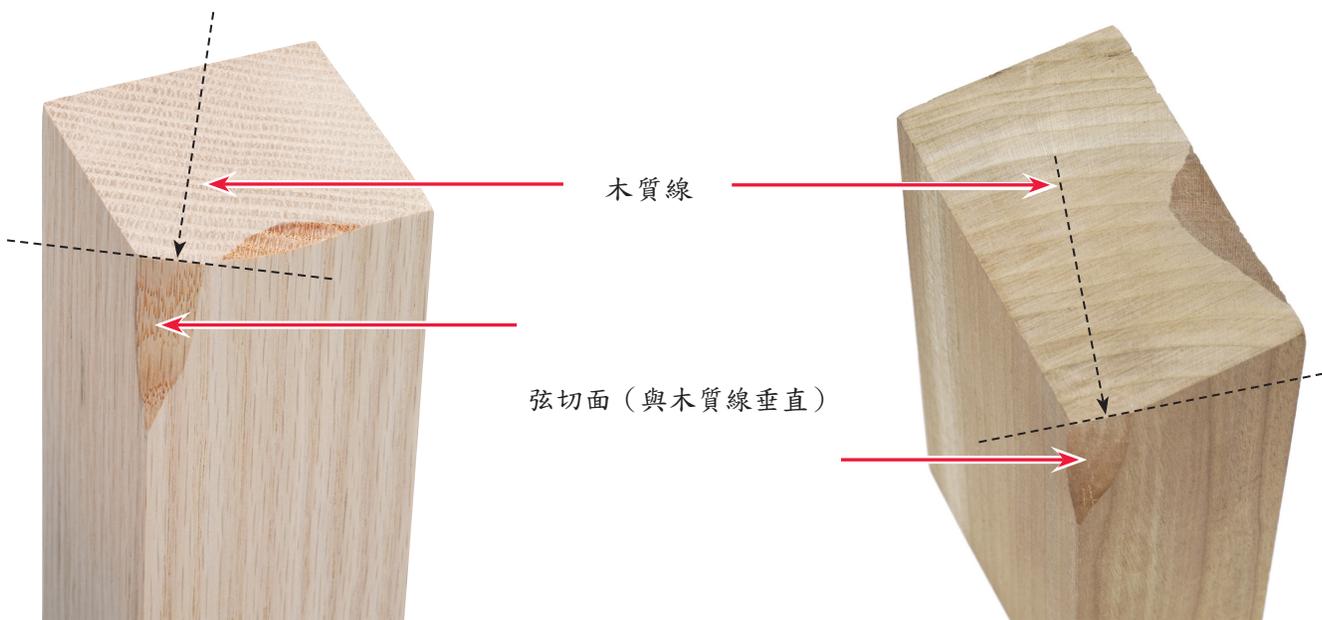
管孔

軟木—針葉材 ➡  28 然後 ➡ 7

硬木—闊葉材 ➡ 5

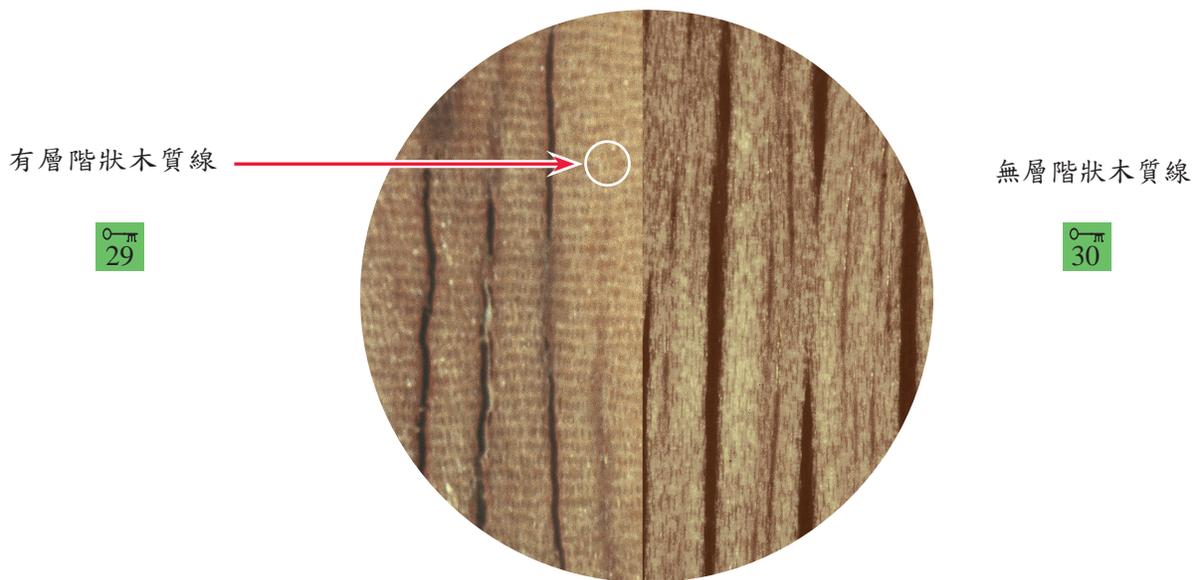


5 找出弦切面，削下一小片弦切面，用放大鏡觀察



6 確認有無層階狀木質線

層階狀木質線，查閱 +





7 參照樹種之說明頁，確認貨品與特徵說明是否相符

比較橫切面之圖片

對照一般性說明與地理分布

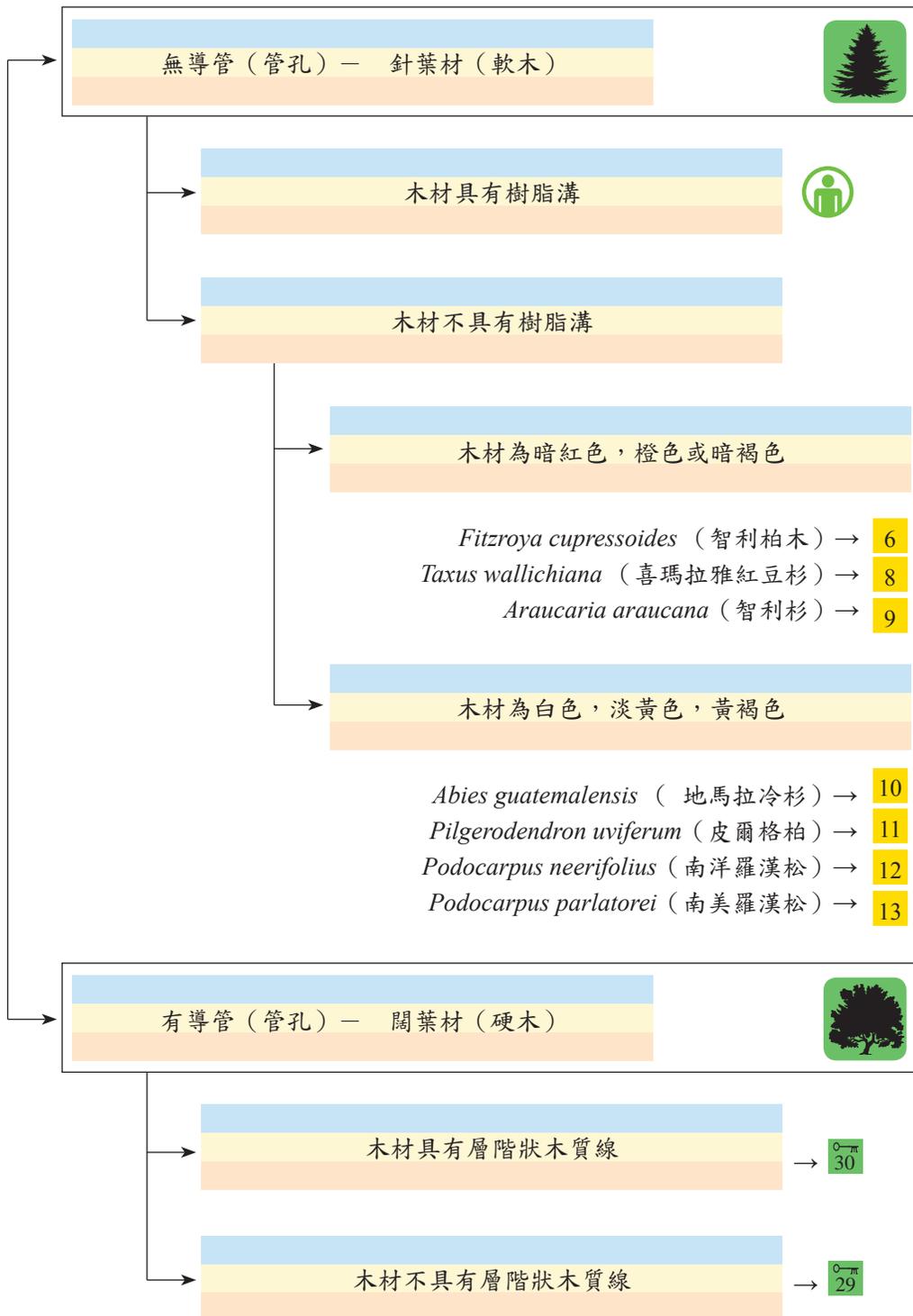
對照檢索表特徵



8 參照相關頁碼

貨品具備 CITES 許可證，參照 ?-3 頁
或
貨品無具備 CITES 許可證，參照 ?-5 頁

如檢索結果不是屬於CITES附錄之樹種，你亦應參閱上述相關頁碼





木材具有層階狀木質線



木材具有大導管，通常以肉眼可看出

木材具有顯著的端生薄壁組織，
不具帶狀離孔薄壁組織，或圍管薄壁組織

- Swietenia humilis* (墨西哥桃花心木) → 14
- Swietenia macrophylla* (大葉桃花心木) → 15
- Swietenia mahagoni* (小葉桃花心木) → 16

木材不具有顯著的端生薄壁組織，
具有帶狀離孔薄壁組織，或圍管薄壁組織

木材具有顯著帶狀離孔薄壁組織

- Dalbergia nigra* (巴西黃檀) → 19
- Pterocarpus santalinus* (紅檀木) → 24

木材不具帶狀離孔薄壁組織，或不明顯

泡在水裡，以紫外光照射，心材會發出明亮藍色螢光

- Platymiscium pleiostachyum* (扁枝豆) → 27

泡在水裡，以紫外光照射，心材無螢光

- Pericopsis elata* (非洲柚木) → 29

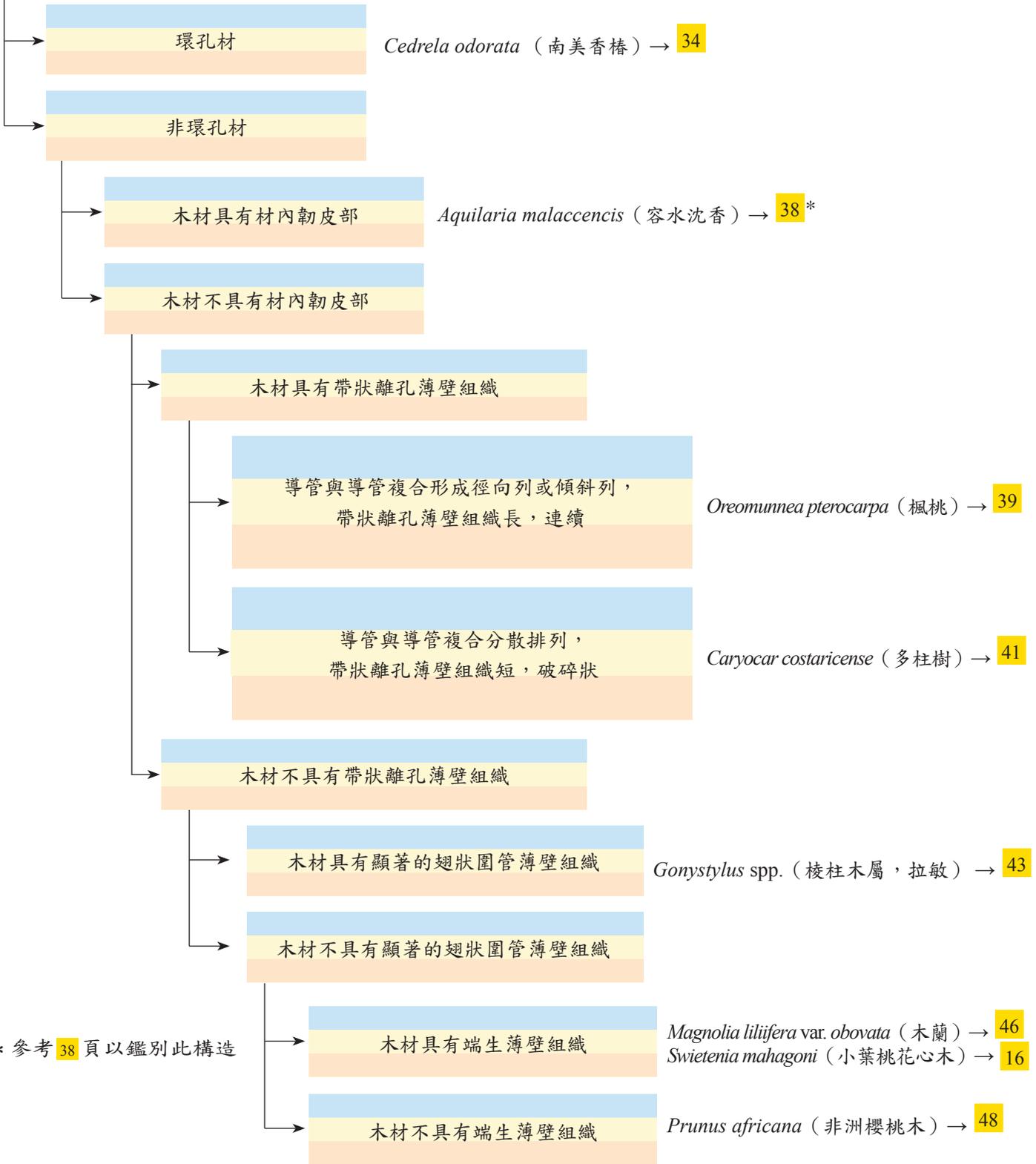
木材具小導管，但不明顯 (以手持放大鏡檢視)

- Guaiacum officinale* (藥用癒瘡木) → 31
- Guaiacum sanctum* (神莖癒瘡木) → 32



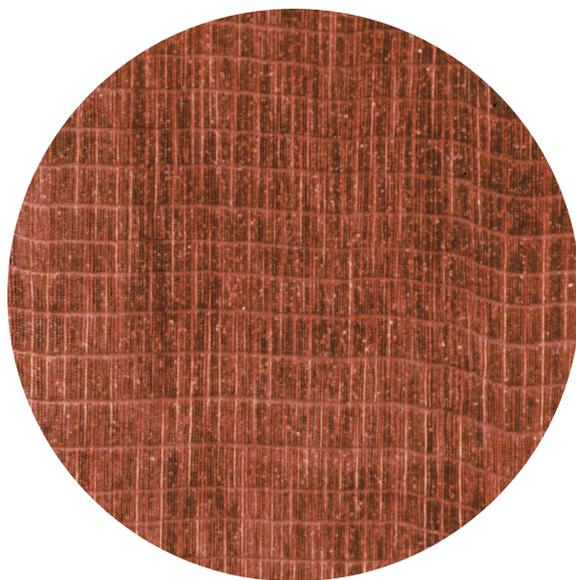


木材不具有層階狀木質線



* 參考 38 頁以鑑別此構造

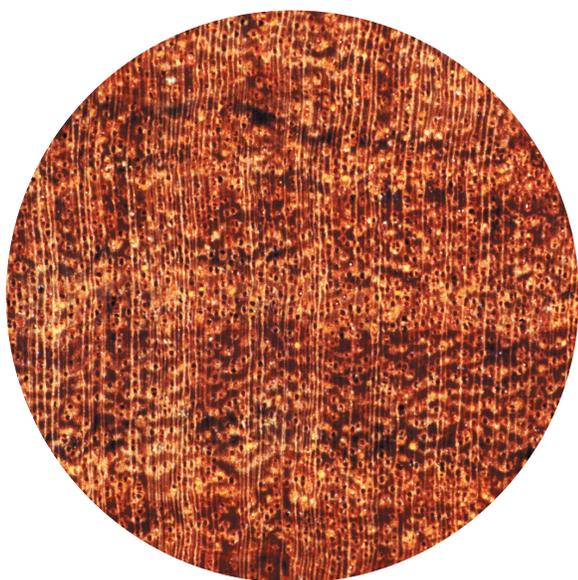




 *Sequoia* sp. - *Sequoiadendron* sp. 7

長葉世界爺屬 - 世界爺屬





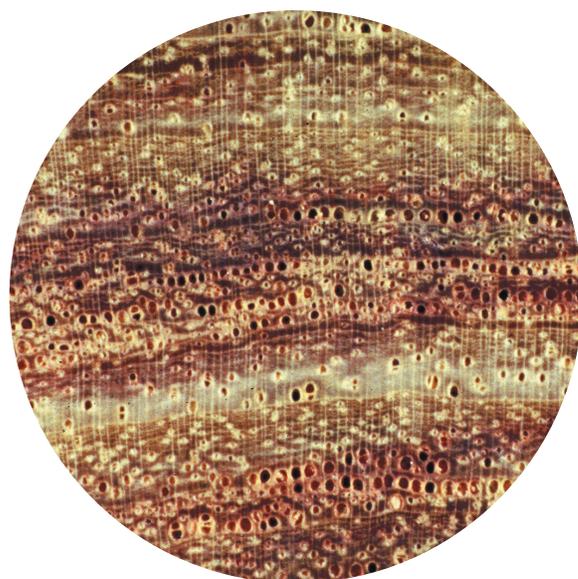
 *Baikiaea plurijuga* 31
羅德西亞柚木
Rhodesian - Teak



 *Bulnesia* spp. 34
維拉木



 *Caesalpinia (=Libidibia)* spp. 22
蘇木屬

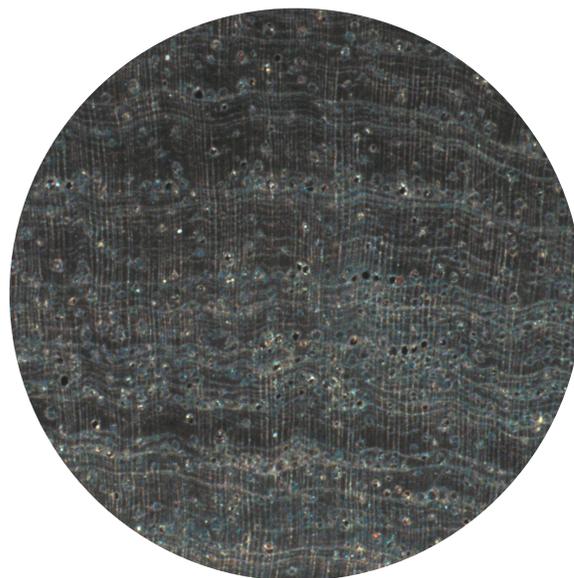


 *Dalbergia frutescens* 21 + 26
中南美黃檀



 *Dalbergia latifolia* 21

東印度紅檀木



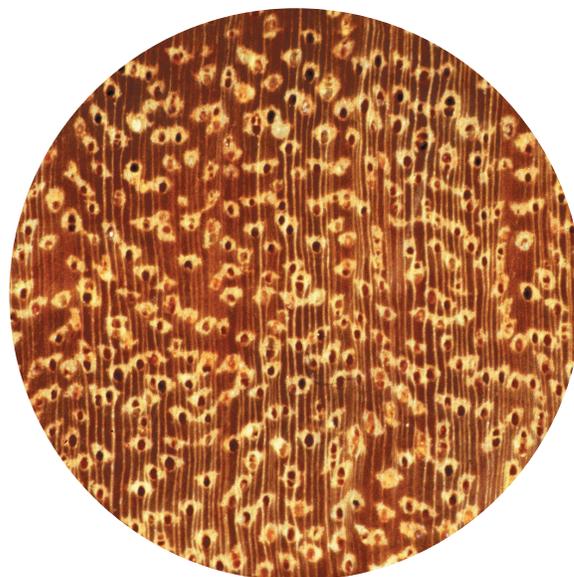
 *Dalbergia melanoxylon* 21 + 26

東非黑黃檀



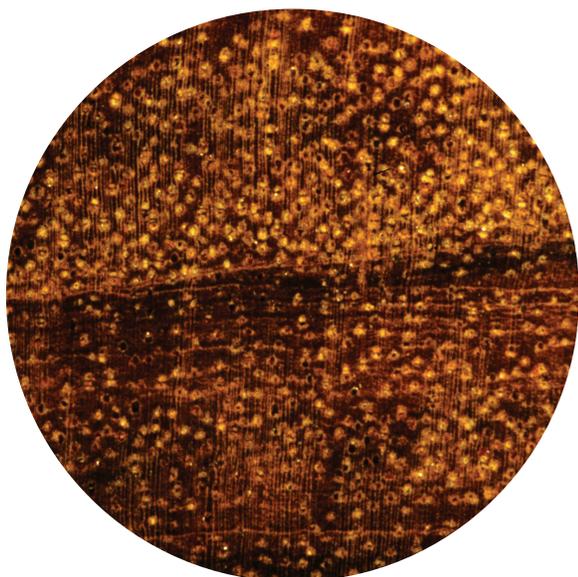
 *Dicorynia guianensis* 22

巴斯拉羅卡斯木



 *Dipteryx odorata* 29

零陵香豆



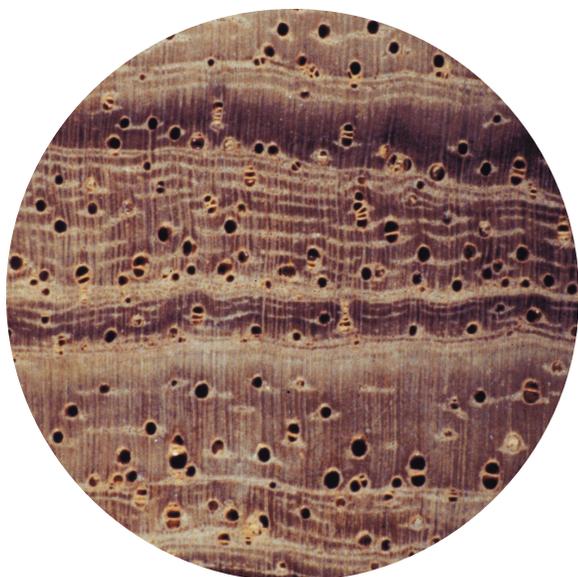
 *Machaerium* spp. 22

巴西軍刀豆木



 *Myroxylon balsamum* 19 + 37

托魯膠樹



 *Pterocarpus indicus* 23 + 26

黃花梨木



 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus* 23 + 27

紅花梨木





 *Pterocarpus soyauxii* 23 + 27

非洲花梨木



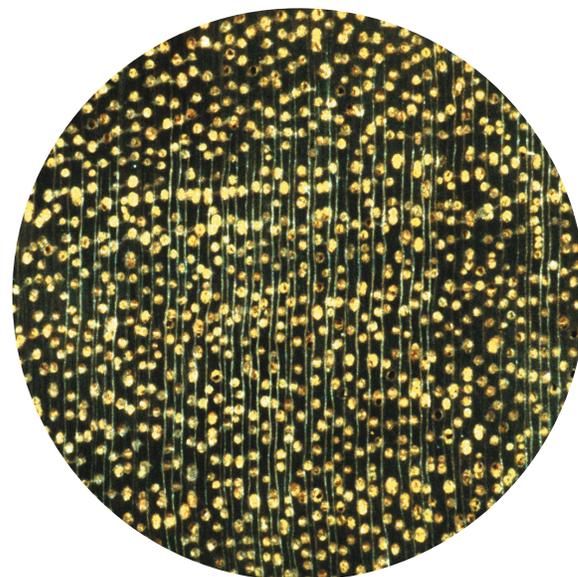
 *Simarouba amara* 46

苦木



 *Swartzia* spp. 24

非洲薔薇木



 *Tabebuia* spp. (Lapacho group) 34

風鈴木





 *Afzelia* spp. 29

緬加木



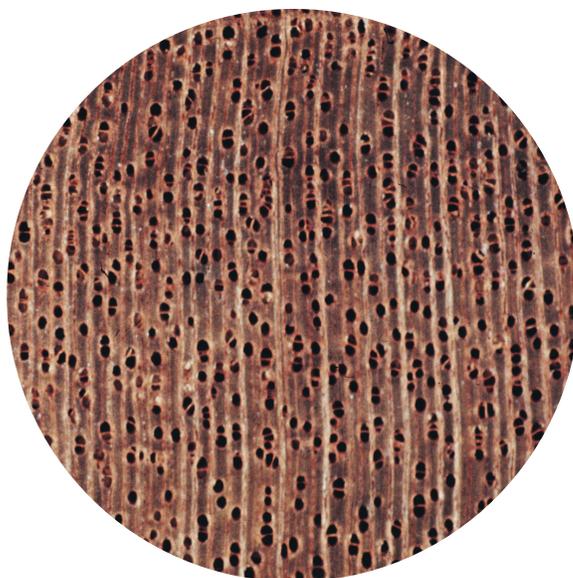
 *Brosimum alicastrum* 45

滴羅木



 *Brosimum utile* 45

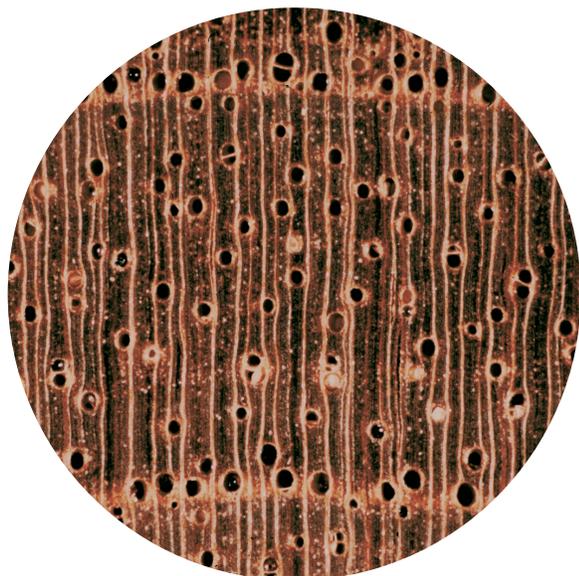
牛乳木



 *Carapa* spp. 18 + 36

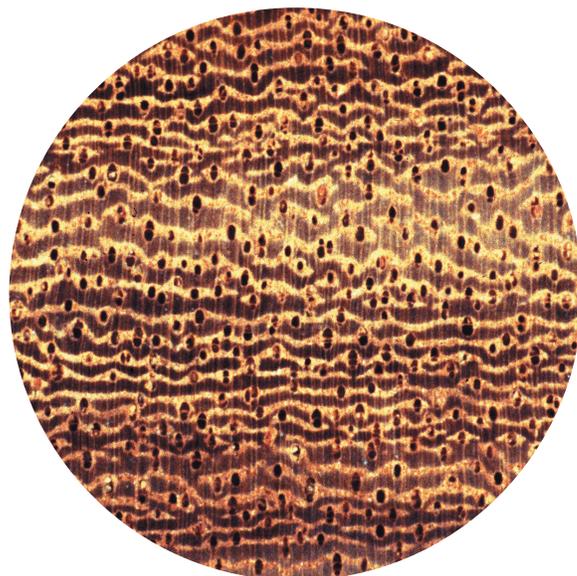
蟹木





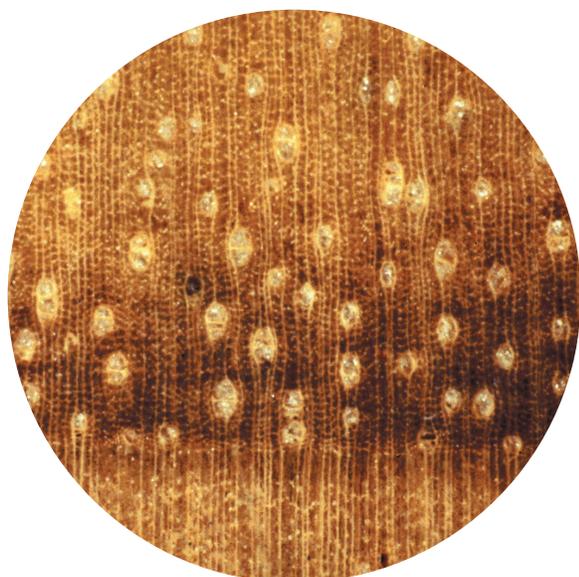
  *Cedrela* spp. 18

香椿屬



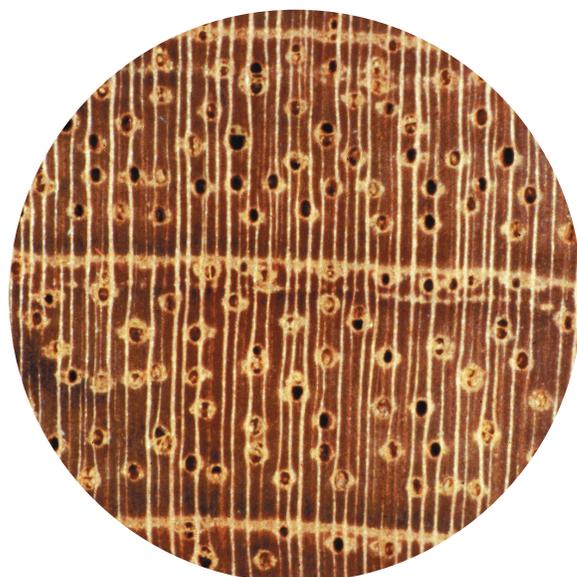
 *Guarea* spp. 18 + 36

駝峰棟屬



 *Hura crepitans* 43

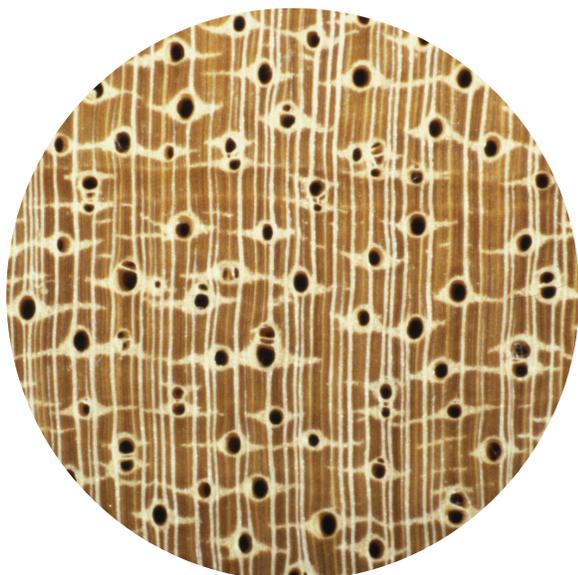
沙箱樹



 *Hymenaea courbaril* 19 + 36

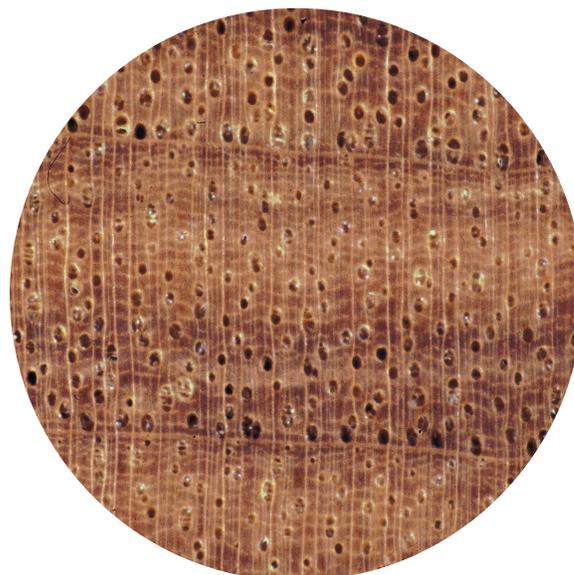
南美叉葉樹





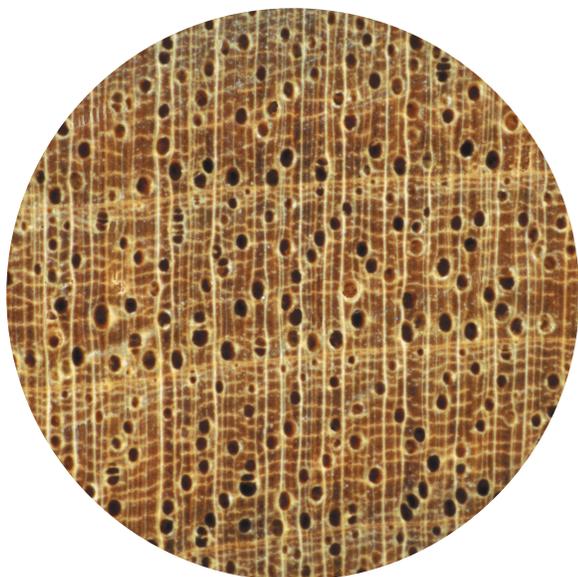
Jacaranda copaia 45

巴西紫葳



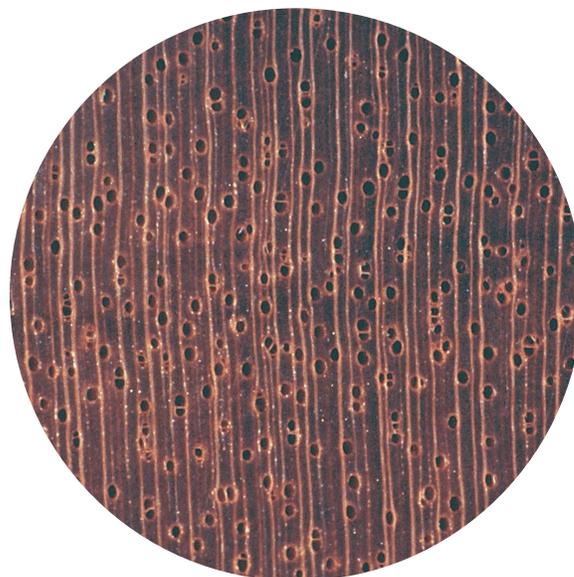
Juglans cinerea 41

白（油）胡桃



Juglans cordiformis 41

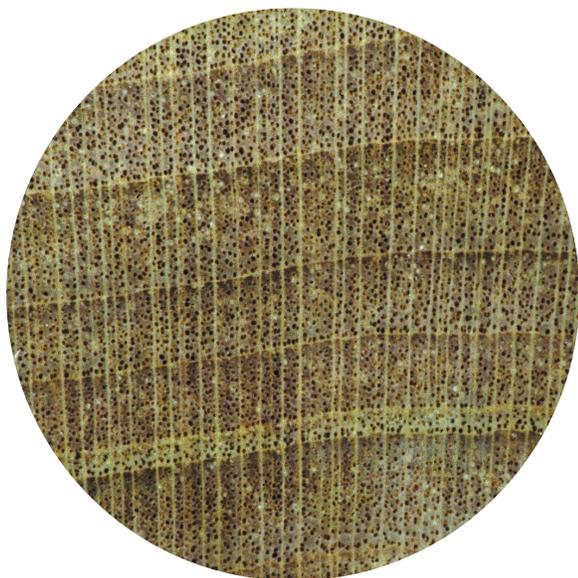
心果山胡桃



Khaya spp. 19 + 37

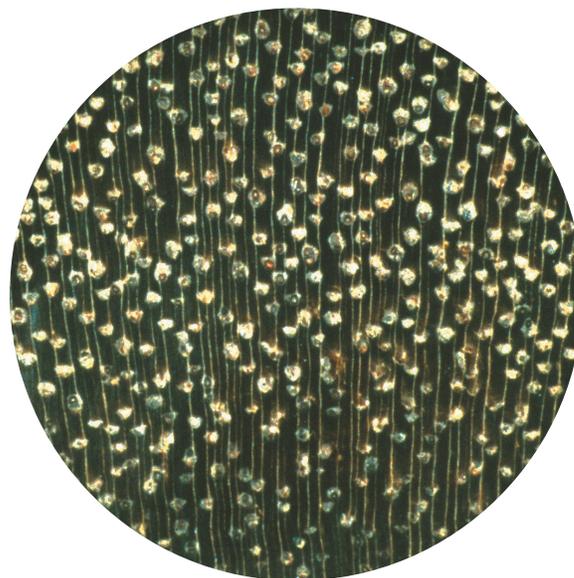
非洲桃花心木





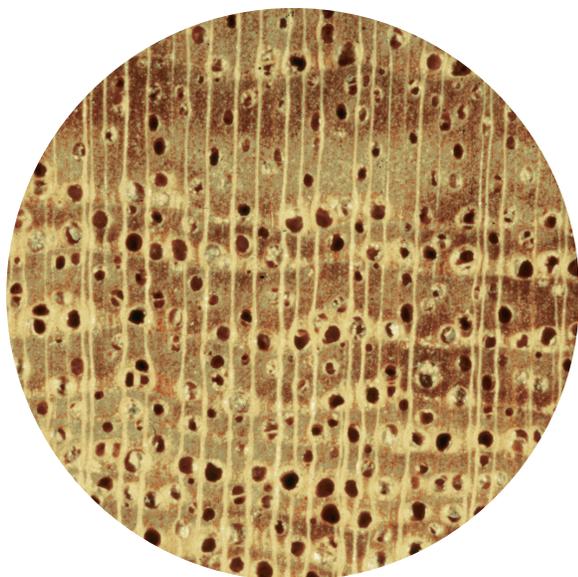
 *Liriodendron* spp. 48

鵝掌楸屬



 *Ocotea rodiaei* 34

紅奧可滴木



 *Tectona grandis* 38

柚木

Yellow Section 黃色說明頁

黃色說明頁包含 CITES 附錄之熱帶木材樹種及與其相似之木材之說明。

熱帶木材科名縮寫對照表

縮寫	科名	中文名
ARU	Araucariaceae	南洋杉科
BIG	Bignoniaceae	紫葳科
CCR	Caryocaraceae	多柱樹科
CUP	Cupressaceae	柏科
EUP	Euphorbiaceae	大戟科
FAB	Fabaceae (Leguminosae)	蘇木科 (豆科)
JUG	Juglandaceae	胡桃科
LAU	Lauraceae	樟科
MAG	Magnoliaceae	木蘭科
MEL	Meliaceae	楝科
MOR	Moraceae	桑科
PDC	Podocarpaceae	羅漢松科
PIN	Pinaceae	松科
PPL	Papilionaceae (Leguminosae)	蝶形花科 (豆科)
ROS	Rosaceae	薔薇科
SMR	Simaroubaceae	苦木科
TAX	Taxaceae	紅豆杉科
THY	Thymelaeaceae	瑞香科
TXO	Taxodiaceae	杉科
VRB	Verbenaceae	馬鞭草科
ZYG	Zygophyllaceae	蒺藜科

國家名之ISO代碼

ISO代碼	英文	對照中文名
AF	Afghanistan	阿富汗
AG	Antigua and Barbuda	安地卡及巴布達
AI	Anguilla	安圭拉
AN	Netherlands Antilles	荷屬安地列斯
AO	Angola	安哥拉
AR	Argentina	阿根廷
AU	Australia	澳大利亞
BB	Barbados	巴貝多
BD	Bangladesh	孟加拉
BF	Burkina Faso	布吉納法索
BJ	Benin	貝南
BI	Burundi	蒲隆地
BO	Bolivia	玻利維亞
BN	Brunei Darussalam	汶萊
BR	Brazil	巴西
BS	Bahamas	巴哈馬
BT	Bhutan	不丹
BW	Botswana	波札那
BZ	Belize	貝里斯
CA	Canada	加拿大
CD	Democratic Republic of the Congo	剛果民主共和國
CF	Central African Republic	中非共和國
CG	Congo	剛果
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	象牙海岸
CK	Cook Islands	科克群島
CL	Chile	智利
CM	Cameroon	喀麥隆
CN	China	中國大陸
CO	Colombia	哥倫比亞
CR	Costa Rica	哥斯大黎加
CU	Cuba	古巴
DM	Dominica	多米尼克
DO	Dominican Republic	多明尼加
EC	Ecuador	厄瓜多爾
ET	Ethiopia	衣索比亞
FJ	Fiji	斐濟
FM	Federated States of Micronesia	密克羅西尼亞聯邦
GA	Gabon	加彭
GD	Grenada	格瑞納達
GF	French Guiana	法屬圭亞那
GH	Ghana	迦納
GM	Gambia	甘比亞
GN	Guinea	幾內亞
GP	Guadeloupe	哥德洛普島
GQ	Equatorial Guinea	赤道幾內亞

國家名之ISO代碼

ISO代碼	英文	對照中文名
GT	Guatemala	瓜地馬拉
GU	Guam	關島
GW	Guinea Bissau	幾內亞比索
GY	Guyana	蓋亞那
HN	Honduras	宏都拉斯
HT	Haiti	海地
ID	Indonesia	印尼
IN	India	印度
IR	Islamic Republic of Iran	伊朗
JM	Jamaica	牙買加
JP	Japan	日本
KE	Kenya	肯亞
KH	Cambodia	柬埔寨
KI	Kiribati	吉里巴斯
KM	Comoros	科摩洛
KN	Saint Kitts & Nevis	聖克里斯多福
KY	Cayman Islands	開曼群島
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic	寮國
LC	Saint Lucia	聖露西亞
LK	Sri Lanka	斯里蘭卡
LR	Liberia	賴比瑞亞
MG	Madagascar	馬達加斯加
MH	Marshall Islands	馬紹爾群島
ML	Mali	馬利
MM	Myanmar	緬甸
MP	Northern Mariana Islands	北馬里亞納群島
MQ	Martinique	馬丁尼克島
MS	Montserrat	蒙瑟拉特島
MW	Malawi	馬拉威
MX	Mexico	墨西哥
MY	Malaysia	馬來西亞
MZ	Mozambique	莫三比克
NA	Namibia	納米比亞
NC	New Caledonia	新喀里多尼亞
NE	Niger	尼日
NF	Norfolk Island	諾福克群島
NG	Nigeria	奈及利亞
NI	Nicaragua	尼加拉
NP	Nepal	尼泊爾
NR	Nauru	諾魯
NU	Niue	紐威島
NZ	New Zealand	紐西蘭
PA	Panama	巴拿馬
PE	Peru	秘魯
PF	French Polynesia	法屬玻里尼西亞

國家名之ISO代碼

ISO代碼	英文	對照中文名
PG	Papua New Guinea	巴布亞紐幾內亞
PH	Philippines	菲律賓
PK	Pakistan	巴基斯坦
PN	Pitcairn	英屬皮特康島
PR	Puerto Rico	波多黎各
PW	Palau	帛琉群島
PY	Paraguay	巴拉圭
RW	Rwanda	盧安達
SB	Solomon Islands	索羅門群島
SD	Sudan	蘇丹
SG	Singapore	新加坡
SL	Sierra Leone	獅子山
SN	Senegal	塞內加爾
SO	Somalia	索馬利亞
SR	Suriname	蘇利南
ST	Sao Tome and Principe	聖多美及普林希比
SV	El Salvador	薩爾瓦多
SZ	Swaziland	史瓦濟蘭
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands	特克斯和凱科斯群島
TD	Chad	查德
TG	Togo	多哥
TH	Thailand	泰國
TK	Tokelau	托克勞
TO	Tonga	東加
TT	Trinidad and Tobago	千里達及托貝哥
TV	Tuvalu	吐瓦魯
TW	Taiwan	台灣，中華民國
TZ	United Republic of Tanzania	坦尚尼亞
UG	Uganda	烏干達
UM	Unites States Minor Outlying Islands	美屬邊疆群島
US	United States	美國
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	聖文森及格瑞那丁
VE	Venezuela	委內瑞拉
VG	British Virgin Islands	英屬維爾 群島
VI	U.S. Virgin Islands	美屬維爾 群島
VN	Viet Nam	越南
VU	Vanuatu	葉門
WF	Wallis and Futuna	沃里斯與伏塔那島
WS	Samoa	薩摩亞
ZA	South Africa	南非
ZM	Zambia	尚比亞
ZR	Zaire see Democratic Republic of the Congo	薩伊
ZW	Zimbabwe	辛巴威

木材特徵之縮寫對照表

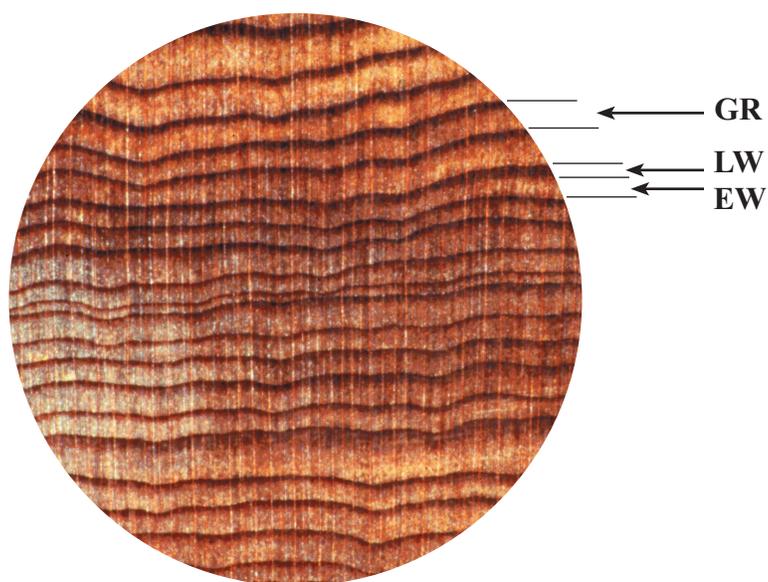
縮寫	英文名稱	中文名稱	頁碼
Wood		木材	
GR	Growth ring	生長輪	1
EW	Earlywood	早(春)材	1
LW	Latewood	晚(秋)材	1
RPW	Ring porous wood	環孔材	16
Vessels		導管	
V	Vessel (pore)	導管(管孔)	1
SV	Solitary vessel	孤立導管	16
MV	Multiple vessels	複合導管	16
Rays		木質線	
R	Ray	木質線	17
SR	Storied rays	層階狀木質線	18 19
Parenchyma		薄壁組織	
P	Parenchyma	薄壁組織	20
MP	Marginal parenchyma	端生薄壁組織	20 21
AP	Apotracheal parenchyma	離孔薄壁組織	20
BAP	Banded apotracheal parenchyma	帶狀離孔薄壁組織	20
PP	Paratracheal parenchyma	圍管薄壁組織	21
APP	Aliform paratracheal parenchyma	翅狀圍管薄壁組織	21
LAPP	Lozenge aliform paratracheal parenchyma	菱形翅狀圍管薄壁組織	21
CPP	Confluent paratracheal parenchyma	連合圍管薄壁組織	21



Fitzroya sp. 智利柏屬: 🌳 1 sp. I 🌱 0 sp.

🌳 *Fitzroya cupressoides* - Cupressaceae

智利柏 - 柏科



一般性質：

心材暗紅至紅褐色，硬度中等，重

主要特徵：

樹脂溝：無

其他：秋（晚）材相對的較窄，春（早）材與秋材轉移突然



AR, CL

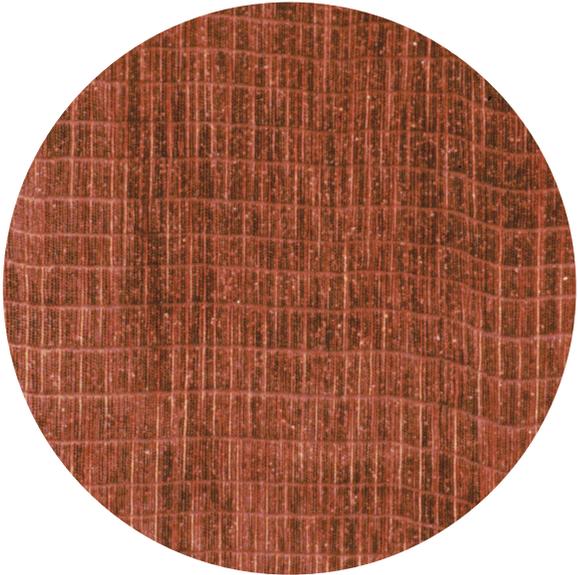


Sequoia sp.

Sequoiadendron sp.

→

7



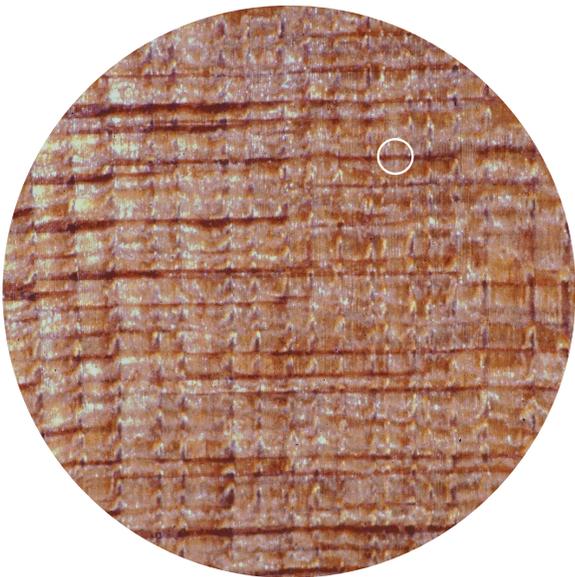
 *Sequoia* sp., *Sequoiadendron* sp. - Taxodiaceae
長葉世界爺屬，世界爺屬 - 杉科



Sequoiadendron giganteum 世界爺 (巨杉)

 *Fitzroya cupressoides*
智利柏木

RAD*



暗色木質線：木質線之最大高度小於0.5公釐

 *Sequoia* sp., *Sequoiadendron* sp. - Taxodiaceae
長葉世界爺屬，世界爺屬 - 杉科

RAD*



Sequoia sempervirens 長葉世界爺
淡色木質線：木質線之最大高度大於0.5公釐

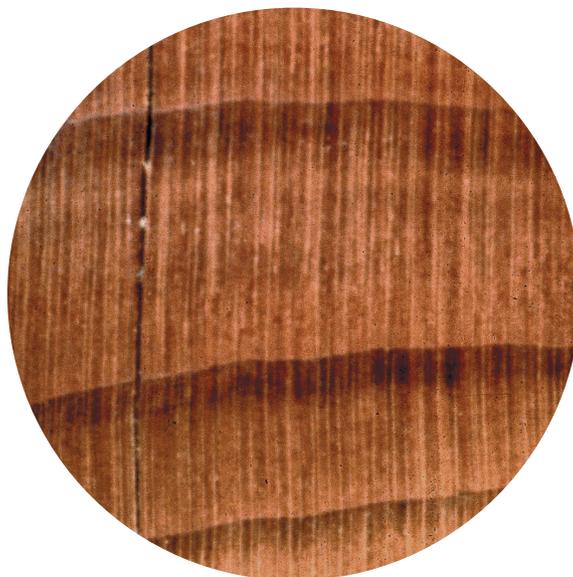
* 徑切面：在橫切面找到木質線，與木質線平行之切面即為徑切面。



Taxus spp. 紅豆杉屬 : 🇮🇳 1 sp. II 🇮🇳 6 spp.

🇮🇳 *Taxus wallichiana* - Taxaceae 🇮🇳

喜馬拉雅紅豆杉 - 紅豆杉科



一般性質：

心材褐色至橙色，硬度中等，重

主要特徵：

樹脂溝：無

其 他：木材具有橙色色調



AF, BT, CN, IN, NP, PK



其他軟木物種 🇮🇳



Araucaria spp. 南洋杉屬：👤 1 sp. I 或 II 🌿 18 spp.

👤 *Araucaria araucana* - Araucariaceae

智利杉 - 南洋杉科



一般性質：

心材粉紅色至淡紅褐色，軟，輕

主要特徵：

樹脂溝：無

其他：秋材缺乏或幾乎不能看見



AR, CL



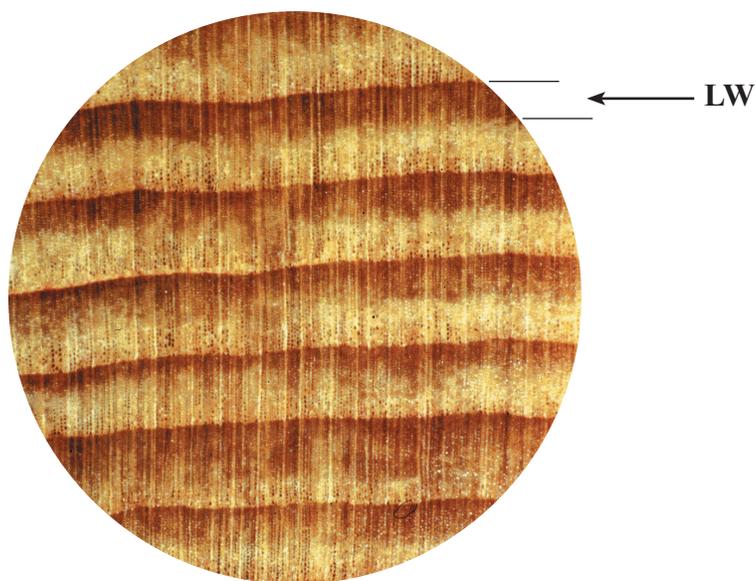
其他軟木物種 👤



Abies spp. 冷杉屬 : 🌳 1 sp. I 🌳 38 spp.

🌳 *Abies guatemalensis* - Pinaceae

瓜地馬拉冷杉 - 松科



一般性質：

心材淡褐色，軟，輕

主要特徵：

樹脂溝：無

其他：木材顏色淡，秋材顯著



GT, HN, MX, SV



Abies spp. + 其他軟木物種

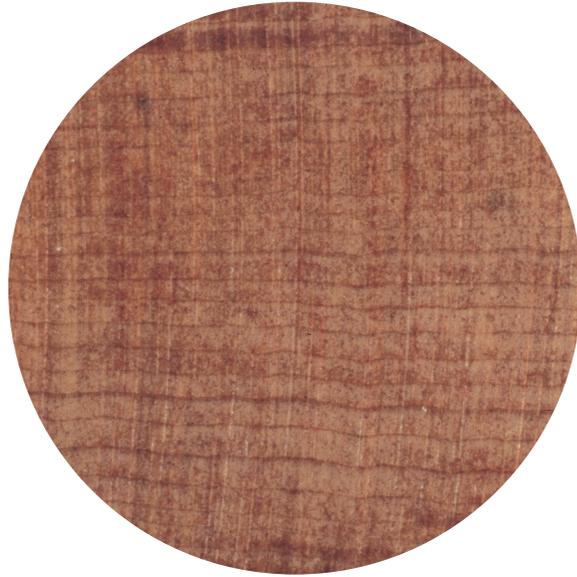




Pilgerodendron sp. 皮爾格柏屬 : 🇮🇹 1 sp. I 🇨🇳 0 sp.

🇮🇹 *Pilgerodendron uviferum* - Cupressaceae

皮爾格柏 - 柏科



一般性質：

心材淡褐色至黃褐色，軟，輕

主要特徵：

樹脂溝：無

其 他：木材淡色，時常有香氣



AR, CL



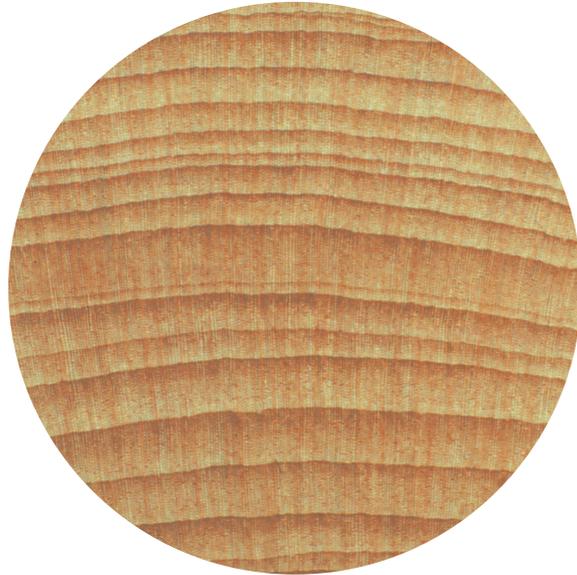
其他軟木物種 🇮🇹



Podocarpus spp. 羅漢松屬 : 🌳 2 spp. I 或 III 🌿 92 spp.

🌳 *Podocarpus neriifolius* - Podocarpaceae

黑松 (南洋羅漢松) - 羅漢松科



一般性質：

心材淡褐色或黃褐色，軟，輕

主要特徵：

樹脂溝：無

其他：木材淡色



ID, IN, LA, NP, PG, PH, TH



Podocarpaceae





Podocarpus spp. 羅漢松屬：🌳 2 spp. I 或 III 🌱 92 spp.

🌳 *Podocarpus parlatorei* - Podocarpaceae

南美羅漢松 - 羅漢松科



一般性質：

心材淡褐色或黃褐色，相對較輕軟

主要特徵：

樹脂溝：無

其他：木材淡色



AR, BO, PE



Podocarpaceae

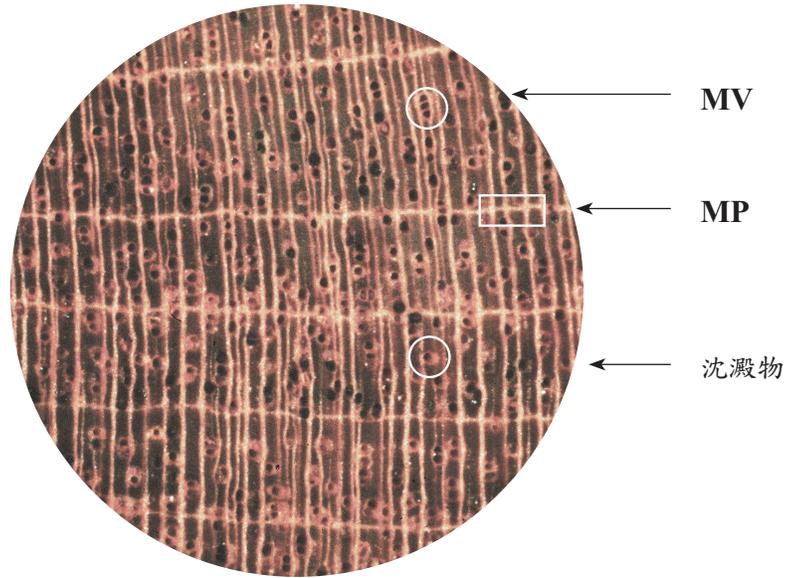




Swietenia spp. 桃花心木屬: 🌳 3 spp. II 或 III 🌳 0 sp.

🌳 *Swietenia humilis* - Meliaceae

墨西哥桃花心木 - 楝科



一般性質：

心材紅褐色，中等的硬度與重量

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材

木 質 線：層階狀—粗

導 管：大，以肉眼容易看出，經常在徑向2-3複合

薄壁組織：顯著的端生；缺乏帶狀離孔

其 他：通常在導管有紅色或黑色沈澱物



BZ, CR, GT, HN, MX, NI, PA, SV

Carapa spp., *Cedrela* spp., *Guarea* spp., *Hymenaea courbaril*, *Khaya* spp., *Myroxylon balsamum* →



17 + 18

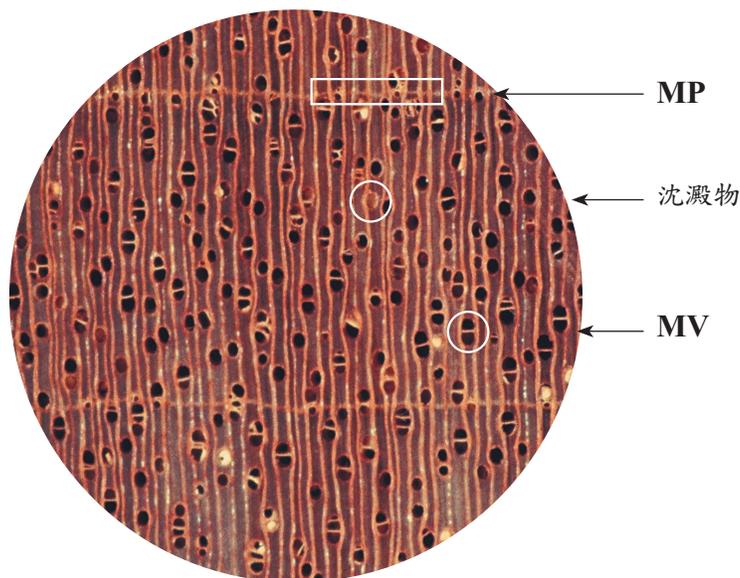
Swietenia spp. 假使不能由來源地而決定樹種時 🌳



Swietenia spp. 桃花心木屬: 🌳 3 spp. II 或 III 🌳 0 sp.

🌳 *Swietenia macrophylla* - Meliaceae

大葉桃花心木 - 楝科



一般性質：

心材紅褐色，中等硬度與重量

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材

木 質 線：層階狀一粗

導 管：大，以肉眼容易看出，經常在徑向2-3複合

薄壁組織：顯著的端生；缺乏顯著的帶狀離孔

其 他：通常在導管有紅色或黑色沈澱物



BO, BR, BZ, CO, CR, DM, EC, GF, GT, GY, HN, MX, NI, PA, PE, SV, VE

Carapa spp., *Cedrela* spp., *Guarea* spp., *Hymenaea courbaril*, *Khaya* spp., *Myroxylon balsamum* →



17 + 18

Swietenia spp. 假使不能由來源地而決定樹種時

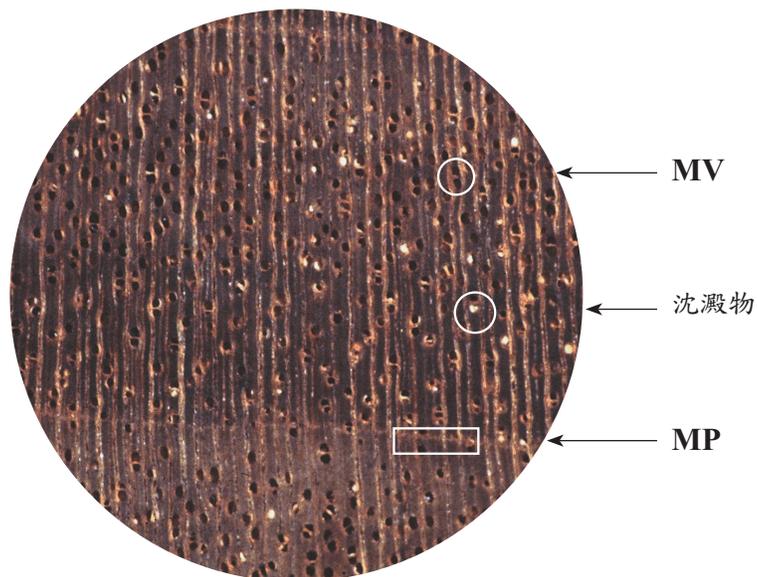




Swietenia spp. 桃花心木屬 : 🌳 3 spp. II 或 III 🌱 0 sp.

🌳 *Swietenia mahagoni* - Meliaceae

小葉桃花心木 - 楝科



一般性質：

心材紅褐色，中等的硬度與重量

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材
木 質 線：層階狀一粗，有時非層階狀
導 管：大，以肉眼容易看出，通常在徑向2-3複合
縱向薄壁組織：顯著的端狀，缺乏獨立帶狀
其 他：通常在導管有紅色或黑色沈澱物，經常有白色沈澱物



AI, AG, BS, CO, CU, DM, DO, GD, GP, JM, KN, KY, LC, MQ, MS, TC, US, VC

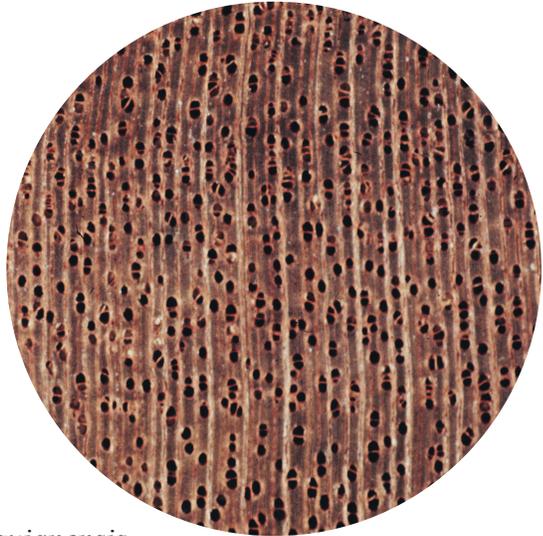
Carapa spp., *Cedrela* spp., *Guarea* spp., *Hymenaea courbaril*, *Khaya* spp., *Myroxylon balsamum* →



17 + 18

Swietenia spp. 假使不能由來源地而決定樹種時





C. guianensis

蟹木

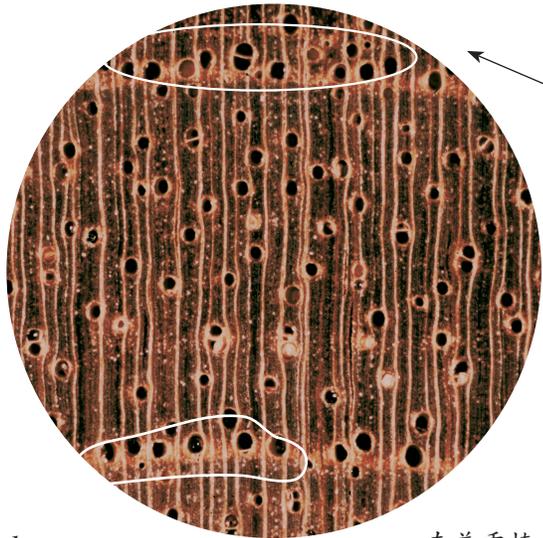
 *Carapa* spp. - Meliaceae
短筒紅樹屬 - 楝科

~~SR~~

~~MP~~



C. guianensis: BR, BZ, CO, CR, CU, DO, EC, GD, GF, GP, GT, GY, HN, MQ, NI, PA, PE, SR, TT, VC, VE
C. procera: AO, BR, CD, CI, CM, GF, GH, GA, GN, GQ, GW, LR, NG, SL, SN, SR, TZ, UG



C. odorata

南美香椿

  *Cedrela* spp. - Meliaceae
南美香椿 - 楝科

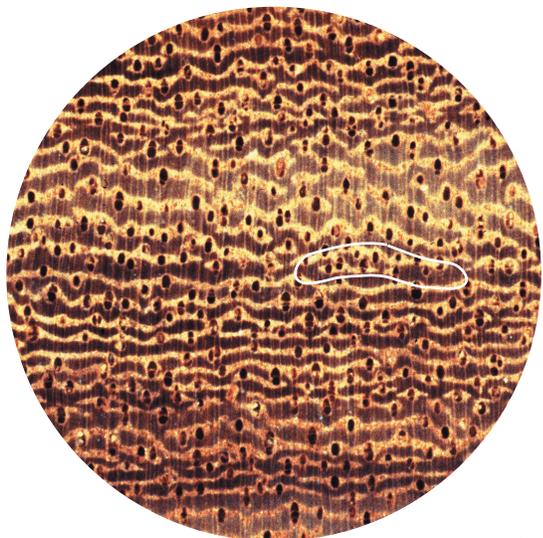
RPW

~~SR~~

RPW



C. fissilis: AR, BO, BR, CO, CR, EC, PA, PE, PY, VE
C. odorata: AG, AR, BB, BO, BR, BZ, CO, CR, CU, DM, DO, EC, GD, GF, GP, GT, GY, HN, HT, JM, KN, KY, LC, MS, MX, NI, PA, PE, SR, SV, VE



G. macrophylla

加利亞木

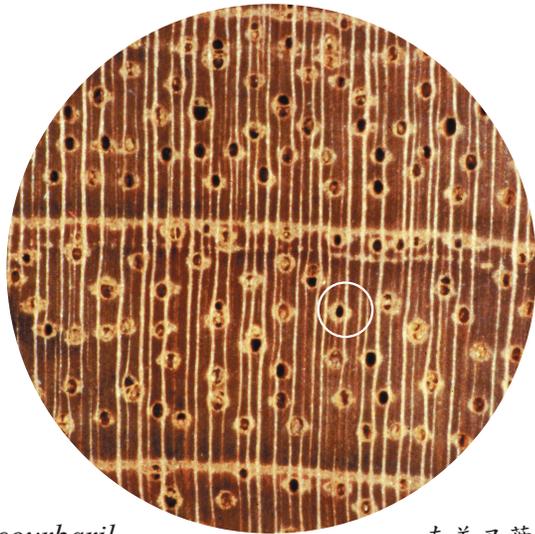
 *Guarea* spp. - Meliaceae
加利亞木 - 楝科

~~SR~~

CPP



G. cedrata: CD, CG, CI, CM, GA, GH, LR, NG, SL, UG
G. excelsea: BZ, CO, HN, MX, VE
G. grandifolia: BR, BZ, CO, CR, EC, GF, HN, GT, MX, NI, PA, PE, SR, VE
G. macrophylla: AG, BR, CR, DM, GD, GP, MQ, MS, PE, VC, VI
G. thompsonii: CD, CG, CI, CM, GA, GH, LR, NG
G. trichilioides: AR, BO, BR, CO, EC, PA, PR, VE



H. courbaril

南美叉葉樹

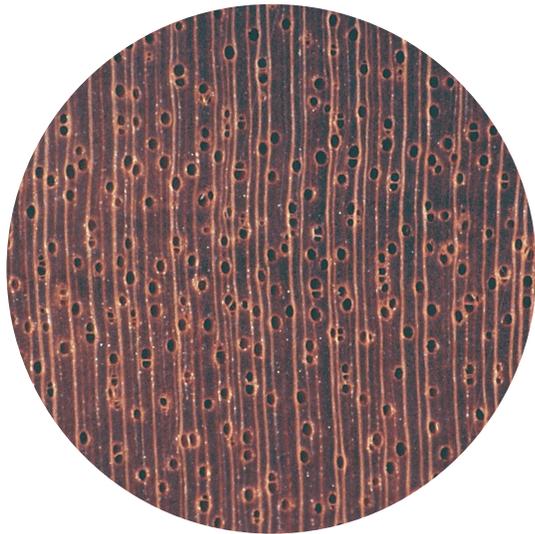
Hymenaea courbaril - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
南美叉葉樹 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

~~SR~~

← APP



AG, BO, BR, BZ, CO, CR, CU, DO, DM, GD, GF, GP, GT, GY, HN, HT, JM, LC, MQ, MS, MX, PR, SR, VC, VE



K. ivorensis

非洲桃花心木

Khaya spp. - Meliaceae
非洲桃花心木屬 - 楝科

~~SR~~

~~MP~~



K. anthotheca: AO, CD, CG, CI, CM, GH, LR, MW, MZ, NG, SL, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW
K. grandifoliola: BJ, CD, CI, GH, GN, NG, SD, TG, UG
K. ivorensis: AO, CD, CG, CI, CM, GA, GH, LR, NG, SL



M. balsamum

托魯膠樹

Myroxylon balsamum - Papilionaceae (Leguminosae)
托魯膠樹 - 蝶形花科 (豆科)

木材較硬且較重

~~MP~~

SR: 中等



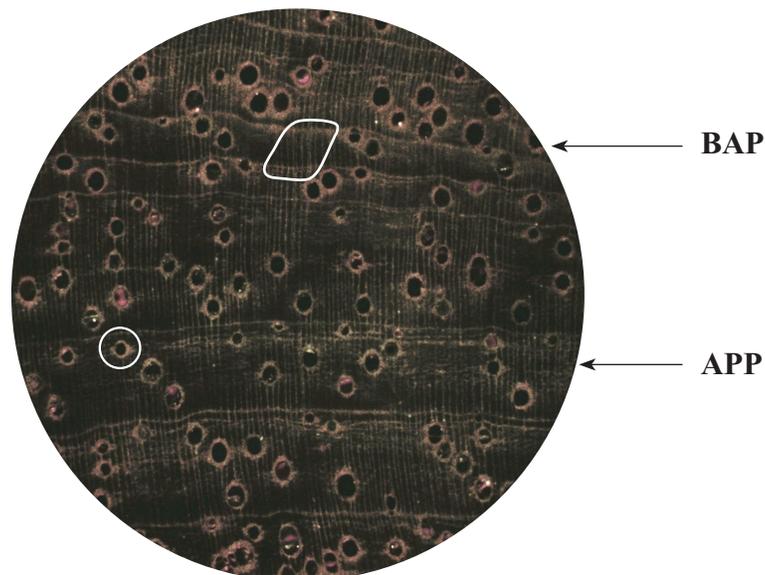
AR, BO, BR, CO, CR, EC, MX, PA, PE, PY



Dalbergia spp. 黃檀屬 : 1 sp. I 99 spp.

Dalbergia nigra - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)

巴西黃檀 - 蘇木科 (豆科)



一般性質：

木材黑褐色至黑色，具有較暗色條紋，硬與重

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材

木 質 線：層階狀—中等

導 管：大，相對的多數

薄壁組織：不具顯著的端生，具有不規則顯著帶狀離孔，具有翅狀圍管，此樹種之薄壁組織排列有顯著的變化

其 他：舒適的微弱甜味或香味



BR



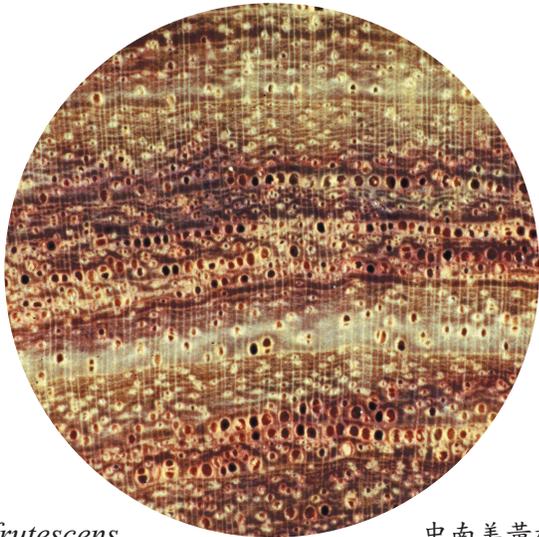
Dalbergia frutescens, *Dalbergia latifolia*, *Dalbergia melanoxylon*,

Dicorynia guianensis, *Caesalpinia (Libidibia) spp.*, *Machaerium spp.*,

Pterocarpus indicus, *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*, *Pterocarpus soyauxii*, *Swartzia spp.*

其他 *Dalbergia* spp. 及 *Pterocarpus* spp.

→ 21 ⇄ 24



 *Dalbergia frutescens* - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
中南美黃檀 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

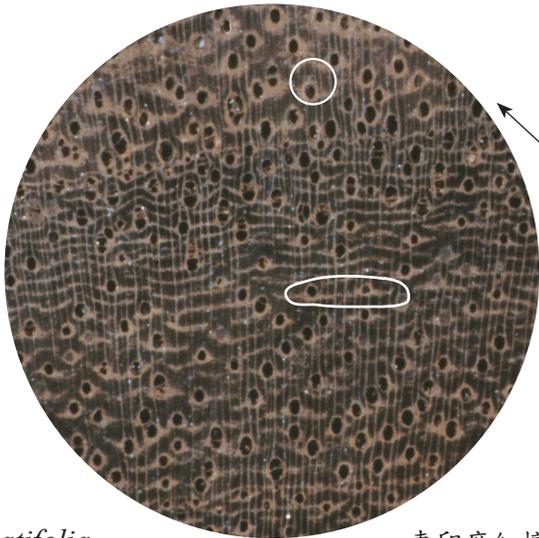
V: 不同的排列



AR, BO, BR, CO, EC, GY, PE, PY, VE

D. frutescens

中南美黃檀



 *Dalbergia latifolia* - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
東印度紅檀木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

APP: 較多

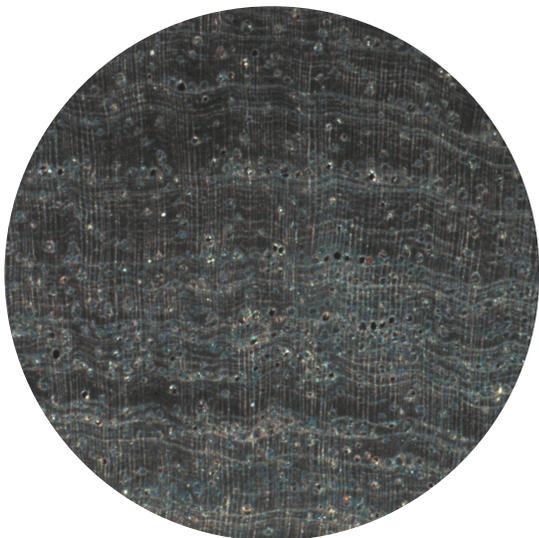
← CPP: 存在



ID, IN, NP

D. latifolia

東印度紅檀木



 *Dalbergia melanoxylon* - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
東非黃檀 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

心材黃褐色與紅褐色，具有清楚的線條

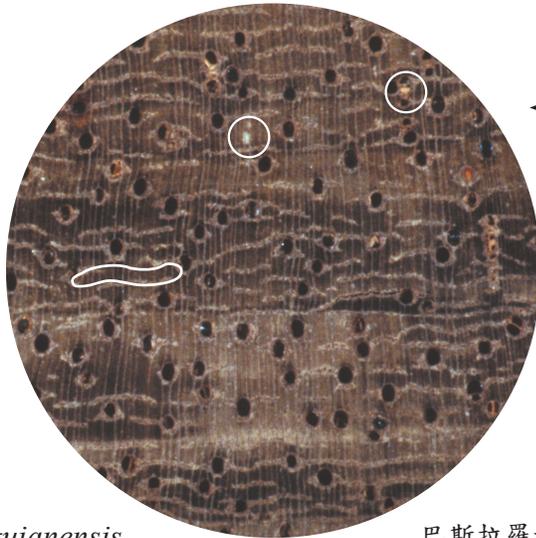
V: 較小



AO, BF, BW, CD, CF, CI, CM, ET, KE, ML, MW, MZ, NG, SD, SN, TD, TZ, UG, ZA, ZM, ZW

D. melanoxylon

東非黃檀



 *Dicorynia guianensis* - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
巴斯拉羅卡斯木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

← 白色沈澱物

← **BAP:** 較多，規則的間隔



GF, GY, SR

D. guianensis

巴斯拉羅卡斯木



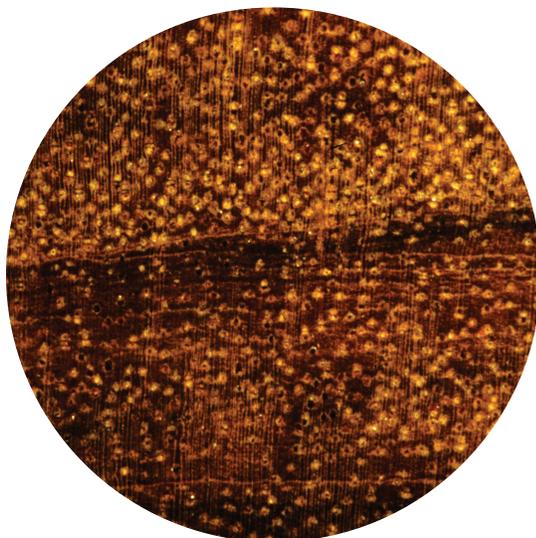
 *Caesalpinia* (= *Libidibia*) spp. - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
蘇木屬 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

V: 較小



C. corymbosa: EC

C. corymbosa



 *Machaerium* spp. - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
巴西軍刀豆木 (cariuna) - 蘇木科 (豆科)

V: 較小，不同的排列



M. scleroxylon: BR, PY

Machaerium sp.

巴西軍刀豆木



P. indicus

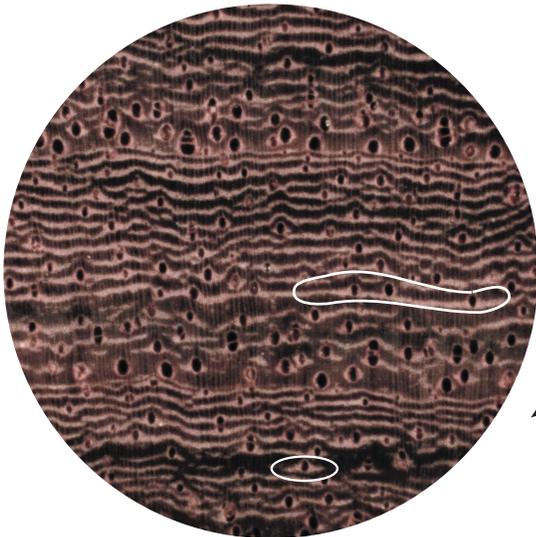
黃花梨木

 *Pterocarpus indicus* - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
黃花梨木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

泡在水裡，以紫外光照射會發出淡藍色螢光



BN, CK, FJ, FM, GU, ID, IN, KH, KI, LA, MH, MM, MP, MY, NC, NF, NR, NU, PF, PG, PH, PN, PW, SB, SG, TH, TK, TO, TV, VN, VU, WF, WS



P. macrocarpus

紅花梨木

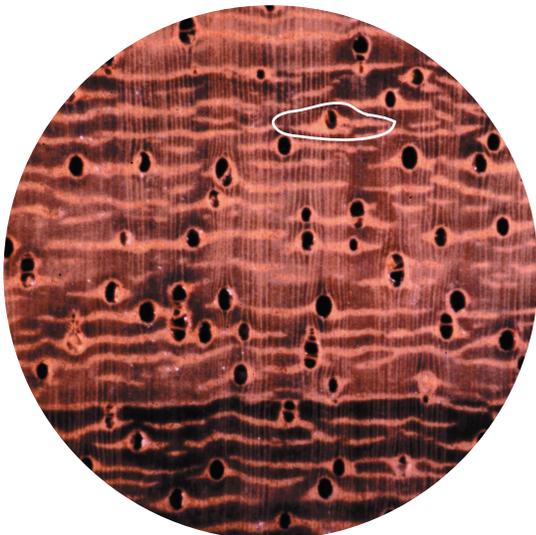
 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus* - Fabaceae
紅花梨木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

CPP: 存在

APP: 較多



LA, MM, TH, VN



P. soyauxii

非洲花梨木

 *Pterocarpus soyauxii* - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
非洲花梨木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

APP: 非常顯著的翼狀



AO, CD, CF, CM, GA, GQ, NG



 *Swartzia* spp. - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
非洲薔薇木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

BAP: 較多

V: 較小



S. benthamiana: BR, CO, GY, HN, MX, PA, PE, SR, VE
S. leiocalycina: GF, GY, SR

S. tomentosa

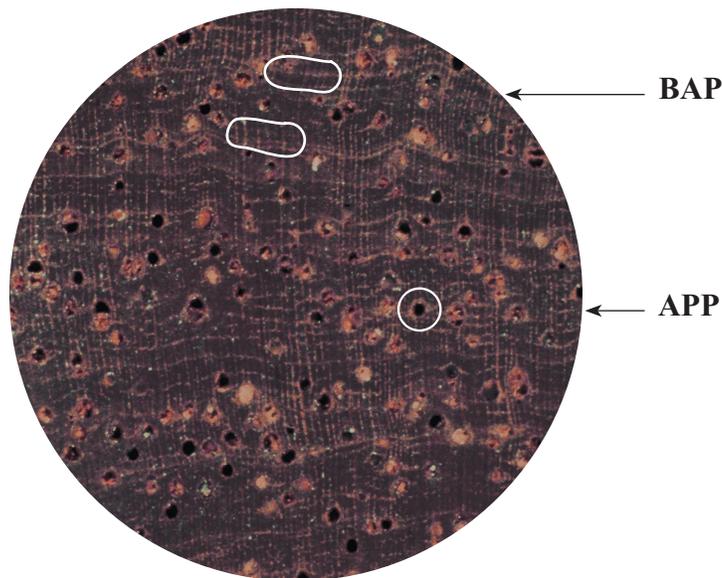
非洲薔薇木



Pterocarpus spp. 紫檀屬：🚫 1 sp. II 🌱 19 spp.

🚫 *Pterocarpus santalinus* - Fabaceae (Leguminosae) 🏠

紅檀木，茜草葉紫檀 - 蘇木科 (豆科)



一般性質：

心材黑紅色至紅褐色，非常硬與重

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材

木 質 線：層階狀，中等

導 管：大，相當多

薄壁組織：不具顯著的端生，具有顯著的帶狀離孔，具有翅狀圍管



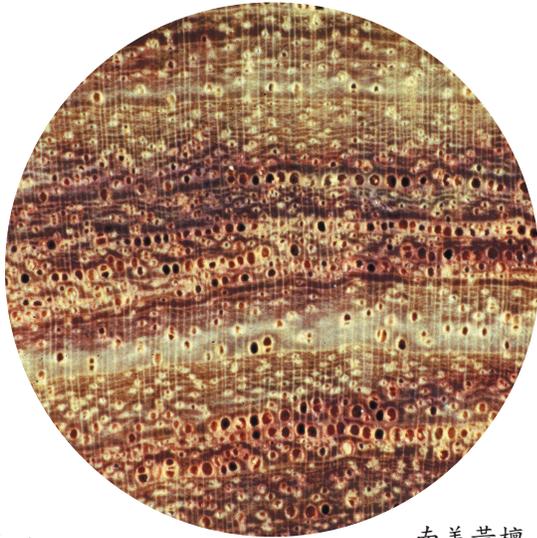
IN



Dalbergia frutescens, *Dalbergia melanoxylon*, *Pterocarpus indicus*, → 25 + 26
Pterocarpus macrocarpus, *Pterocarpus soyauxii*

其他 *Dalbergia* spp., *Pterocarpus* spp.及其他硬木樹種





D. frutescens

南美黃檀



Dalbergia frutescens - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)

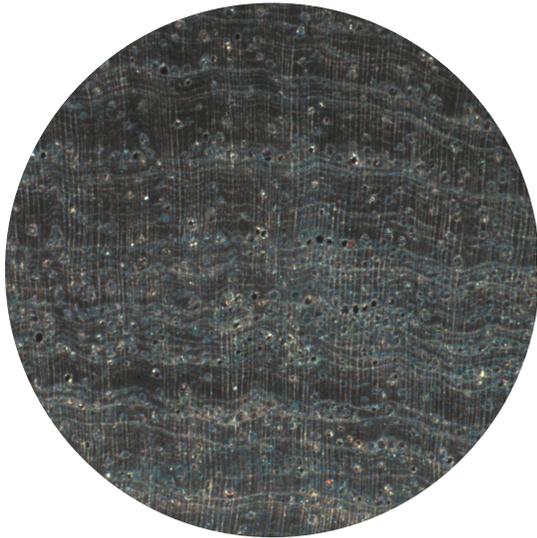
南美黃檀 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

心材黃褐色與紅褐色，具有清楚的線條

V: 不同的排列



AR, BO, BR, CO, EC, GY, PE, PY, VE



D. melanoxylon

非洲黑檀木



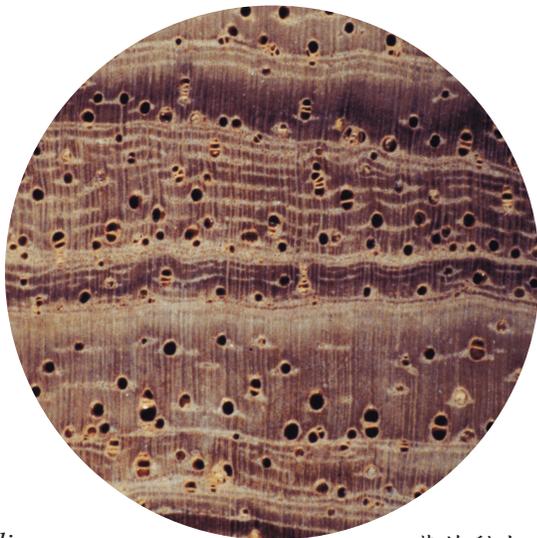
Dalbergia melanoxylon - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)

非洲黑檀木 (東非黑檀) - 蘇木科 (豆科)

V: 有點小



AO, BF, BW, CD, CF, CI, CM, ET, KE, ML, MW, MZ, NG, SD, SN, TD, TZ, UG, ZA, ZM, ZW



P. indicus

黃花梨木



Pterocarpus indicus - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)

黃花梨木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

泡在水中，以紫外光照射會發出淡藍色螢光



BN, CK, FJ, FM, GU, ID, IN, KH, KI, LA, MH, MM, MP, MY, NC, NF, NR, NU, PF, PG, PH, PN, PW, SB, SG, TH, TK, TO, TV, VN, VU, WF, WS



P. macrocarpus

紅花梨木

 *Pterocarpus macrocarpus* - Fabaceae

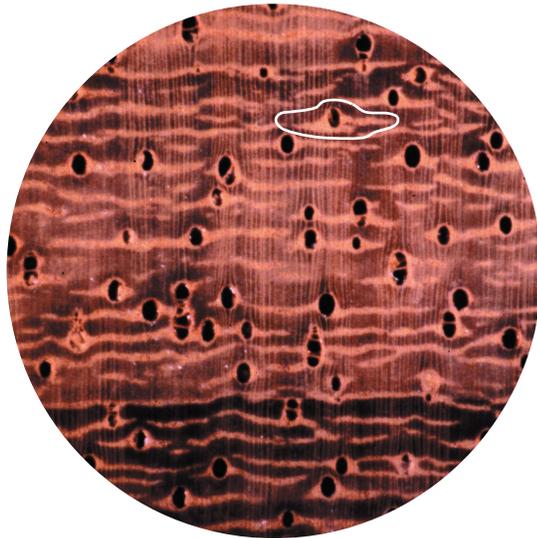
紅花梨木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

CPP: 存在

APP: 較多



LA, MM, TH, VN



P. soyauxii

非洲花梨木

 *Pterocarpus soyauxii* - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)

非洲花梨木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

APP: 顯著的翅狀



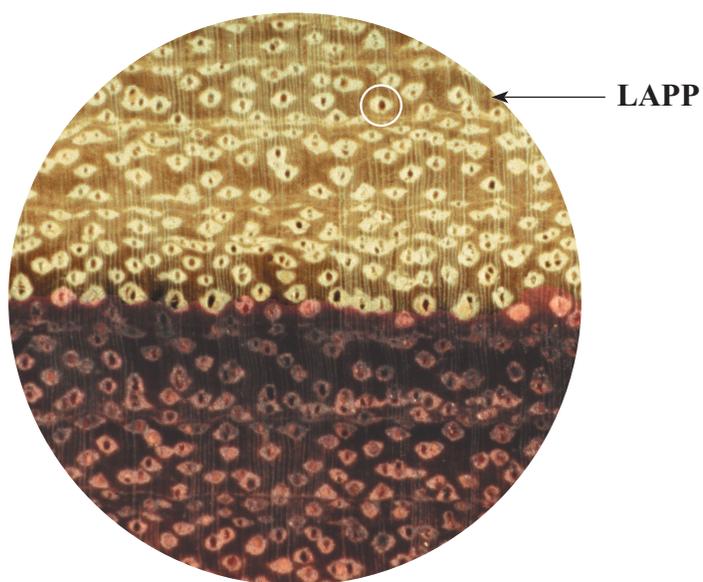
AO, CF, CD, CM, GA, GQ, NG



Platymiscium spp. 杜列波爾木屬：🚫 1 sp. II 🌱 19 spp.

🚫 *Platymiscium pleiostachyum* - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)

扁枝豆 - 蘇木科 (豆科)



一般性質：

心材紅褐色，常帶有紫色色調，硬且重

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材

木 質 線：層階狀—中等

導 管：大，多數，肉眼可見

薄壁組織：不具顯著的端生，不具帶狀離孔，具菱形翅狀圍管

其 他：泡在水中，以紫外光照射心材會發出淡藍色螢光

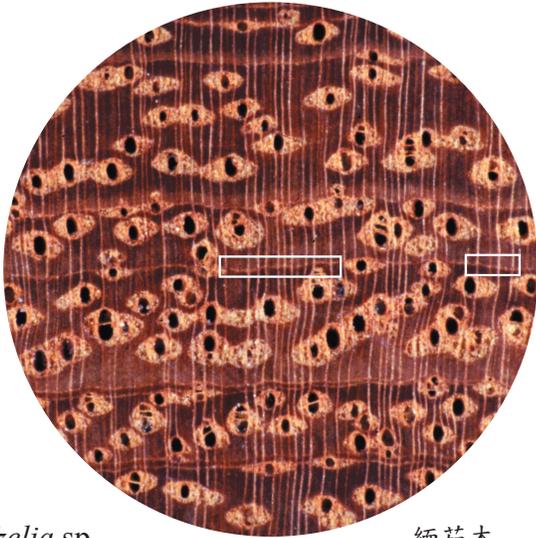


CR, HN, NI, SV



Azelia spp., *Dipteryx odorata* → 28

Platymiscium spp. 🚫



Afzelia sp.

緬茄木

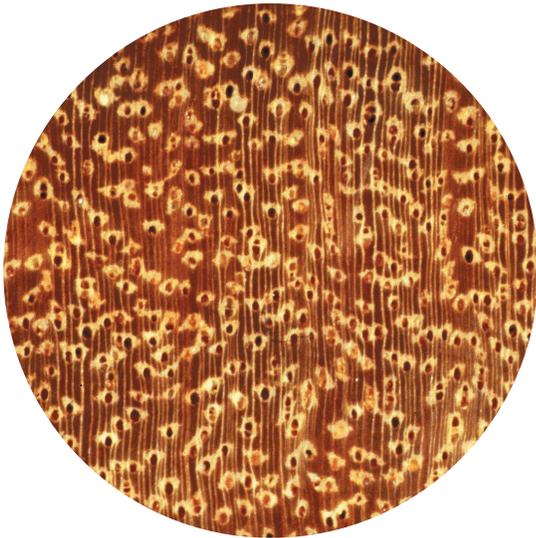
Afzelia spp. - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)

緬茄木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

泡在水中，以紫外光照射不會發出螢光

← MP ~~SR~~

- A. africana*: BF, BJ, CD, CF, CI, CM, GH, GN, GW, ML, NE, NG, SD, SL, SN, TD, TG, UG
- A. bipindensis*: AO, CD, CF, CG, CM, GA, NG, UG
- A. pachyloba*: AO, CD, CG, CM, GA, NG
- A. quanzensis*: AO, BW, CD, KE, MW, MZ, NA, SO, SZ, TZ, ZA, ZM, ZW
- A. rhomboidea*: ID, MY, PH



D. odorata

零陵香豆

Dipteryx odorata - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)

零陵香豆 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

泡在水中，以紫外光照射不會發出螢光

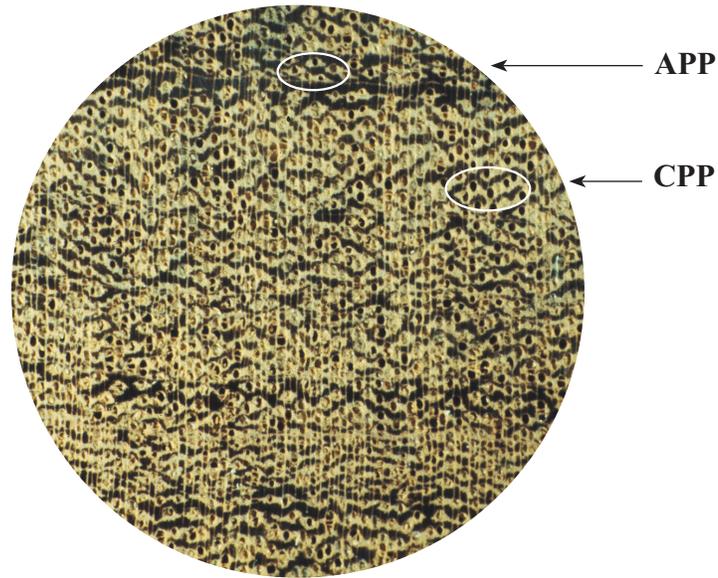
- BR, CO, GF, GY, PE, SR, VE



Pericopsis spp. 美木豆屬：👤 1 sp. II 🌿 2 spp.

👤 *Pericopsis elata* - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)

非洲柚木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)



一般性質：

心材顏色為中間至暗褐色，硬度中等與重

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材

木 質 線：層階狀—中等；經常難以辨識

導 管：大，多數，肉眼幾乎不能看見

薄壁組織：不具顯著的端生，小或無顯著的帶狀離孔，
豐富的翅狀與連合圍管

其 他：泡在水中，以紫外光照射心材不會發出螢光



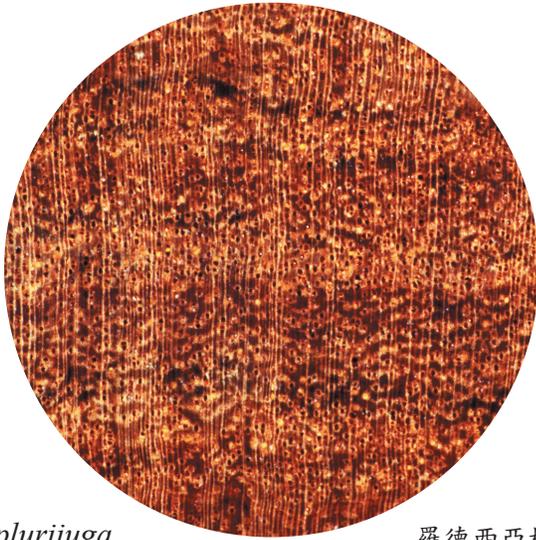
CD, CG, GH, CI, CM, NG



Baikiaea plurijuga → 30

Pericopsis spp. 產自非洲





Baikiaea plurijuga - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)

羅德西亞柚木 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

心材深紅色

V: 較小



AO, BW, NA, ZM, ZW

B. plurijuga

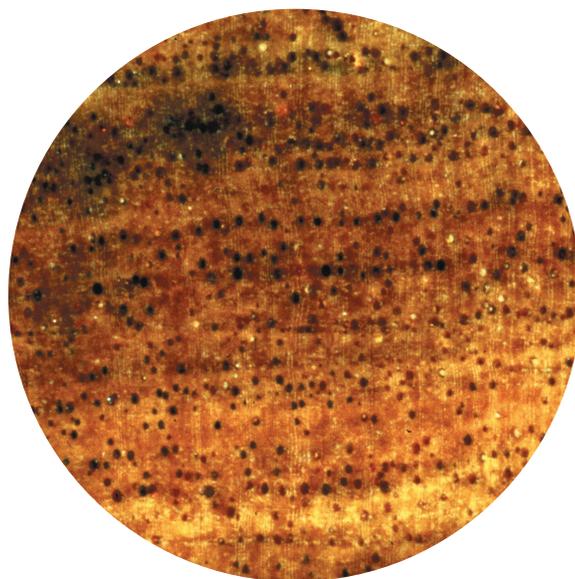
羅德西亞柚木



Guaiacum spp. 癒瘡木屬：🇮🇹 2 spp. II 🇺🇸 6 spp.

🇮🇹 *Guaiacum officinale* - Zygophyllaceae 🇺🇸

藥用癒瘡木 - 蒺藜科



一般性質：

心材暗綠色，黑色或暗褐色，非常硬與重

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材

木 質 線：層階狀，細緻

導 管：小，以手持式放大鏡勉強可見，大部分孤立

薄壁組織：缺乏端生，以放大鏡可見非常小之薄壁組織



AI, AG, AN, BS, BB, CO, CU, DM, DO, GD, GP, HT, JM, MQ, MS, PR, TC, VC, VE, VG, VI



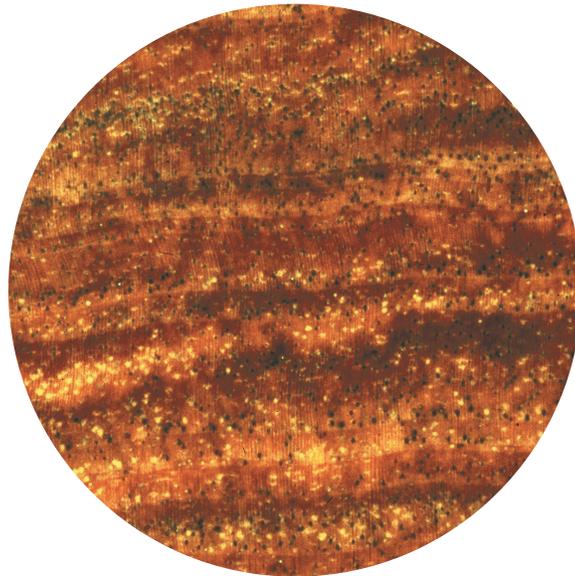
Bulnesia spp., *Ocotea rodiaei*, *Tabebuia* spp. → 33

Guaiacum sanctum 🇮🇹



Guaiacum spp. 癒瘡木屬：🇮🇩 2 spp. II 🇨🇷 6 spp.

🇮🇩 *Guaiacum sanctum* - Zygophyllaceae 🇨🇷
神聖癒瘡木 - 蒺藜科



一般性質：

心材暗綠色，黑色或暗褐色，非常硬與重

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材

木 質 線：層階狀，細緻

導 管：小，以手持式放大鏡勉強可見，大部分孤立

薄壁組織：無端生，以手持式放大鏡可見非常小之薄壁組織



BS, BZ, CR, CU, DO, GT, HT, HN, MX, NI, PA, PR, SV, US



Bulnesia spp., *Ocotea rodiaei*, *Tabebuia* spp. → 33

Guaiacum officinale 🇮🇩



B. arborea

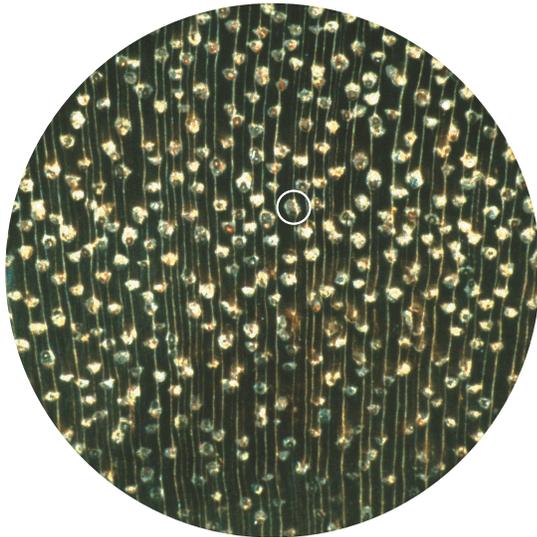
維拉木

Bulnesia spp. - Zygophyllaceae
 維拉木屬 - 蒺藜科

V: 徑向列



Bulnesia arborea: CO, VE



O. rodiaei

紅奧可滴木

Ocotea rodiaei - Lauraceae
 紅奧可滴木 - 樟科

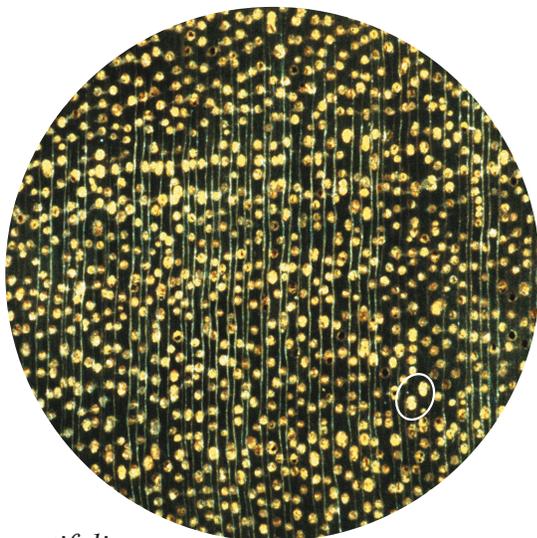
~~SR~~

← PP

V: 較大



BR, BS, CU, DO, GF, GY, HT, JM, SR



T. serratifolia

鋁葉風鈴木

Tabebuia spp. (Lapacho group) - Bignoniaceae
 風鈴木屬 - 紫葳科

V: 較大

導管內有黃色粉末



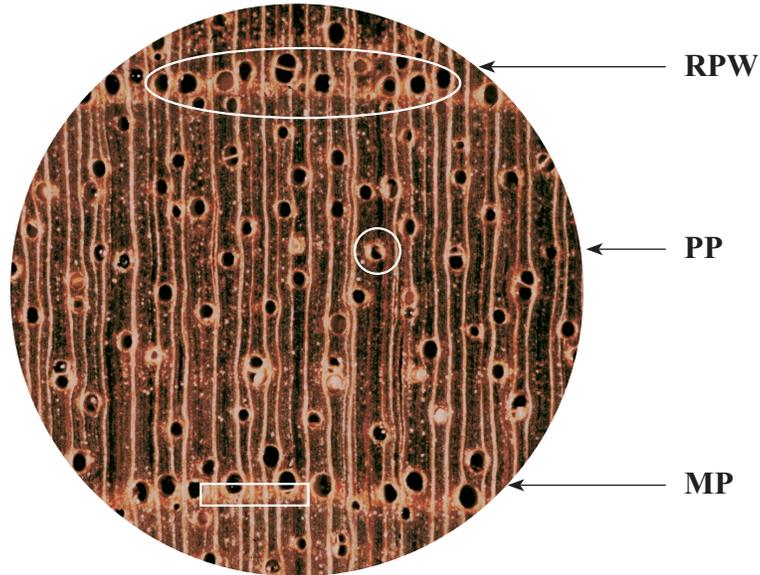
T. serratifolia: BO, BR, CO, EC, GF, GY, PE, SR, TT, VE



Cedrela spp. 香椿屬：👤 1 sp. III 🌿 2 spp.

👤 *Cedrela odorata* - Meliaceae

南美香椿 - 楝科



一般性質：

心材淡粉紅色至紅褐色，有時帶一點紫色色調，相對的較軟，重量中等至輕

主要特徵：

木 材：環孔材
木 質 線：非層階狀
導 管：大
薄壁組織：圍管薄壁組織在導管周圍形成薄環狀，端生形成厚帶狀
其 他：獨特之柏木香氣

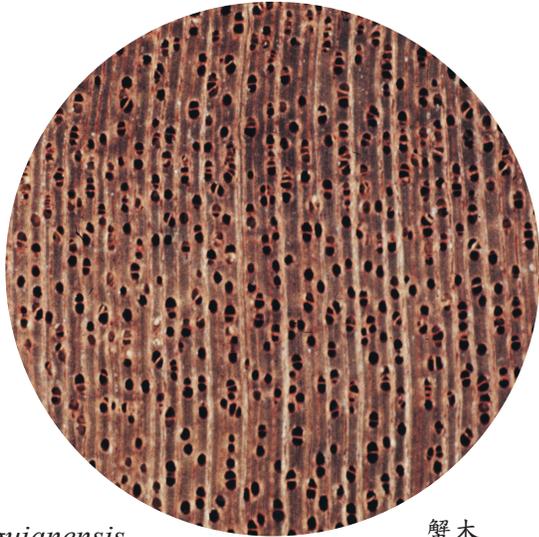


AG, AR, BB, BO, BR, BZ, CO, CR, CU, DM, DO, EC, GD, GF, GP, GT, GY, HN, HT, JM, KN, KY, LC, MS, MX, NI, PA, PE, SR, SV, VE



Carapa spp., *Guarea* spp., *Hymenaea courbaril*,
Khaya spp., *Myroxylon balsamum*, *Swietenia* spp., *Tectona grandis*
Cedrela spp. 👤

→ 35 ⇌ 37



C. guianensis

蟹木

Carapa spp. - Meliaceae
短筒紅樹屬 - 楝科

~~MP~~

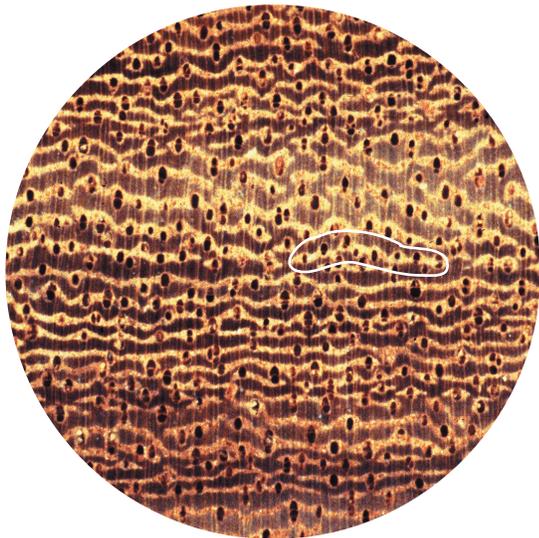
無柏木香氣

~~RPW~~



C. guianensis: BR, BZ, CO, CR, CU, DO, EC, GD, GF, GP, GT, GY, HN, MQ, NI, PA, PE, SR, TT, VC, VE

C. procera: AO, BR, CD, CI, CM, GA, GF, GH, GN, GQ, GW, LR, NG, SL, SN, SR, TZ, UG



G. macrophylla

Guarea spp. - Meliaceae
駝峰棟屬 - 楝科

~~MP~~

無柏木香氣

~~RPW~~

← CPP



G. cedrata: CD, CG, CI, CM, GA, GH, LR, NG, SL, UG

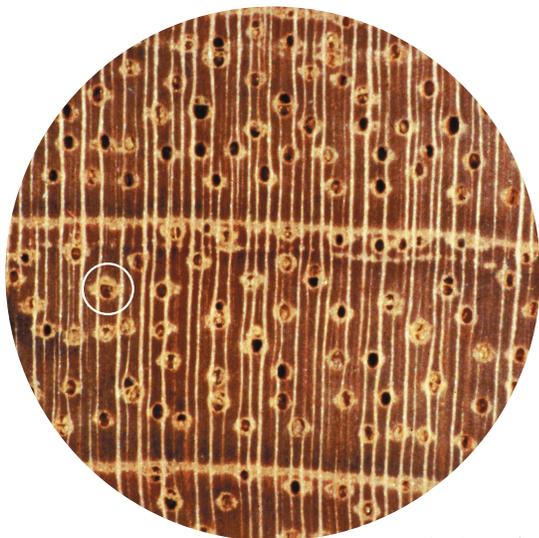
G. excelsa: BZ, CO, HN, MX, VE

G. grandifolia: BR, BZ, CO, CR, EC, GF, HN, GT, MX, NI, PA, PE, SR, VE

G. macrophylla: AG, BR, CR, DM, GD, GP, MQ, MS, PE, VC, VI

G. thompsonii: CD, CG, CI, CM, GA, GH, LR, NG

G. trichilioides: AR, BO, BR, CO, EC, PA, PR, VE



H. courbaril

南美叉葉樹

Hymenaea courbaril - Fabaceae (Leguminosae)
南美叉葉樹 - 蘇木科 (豆科)

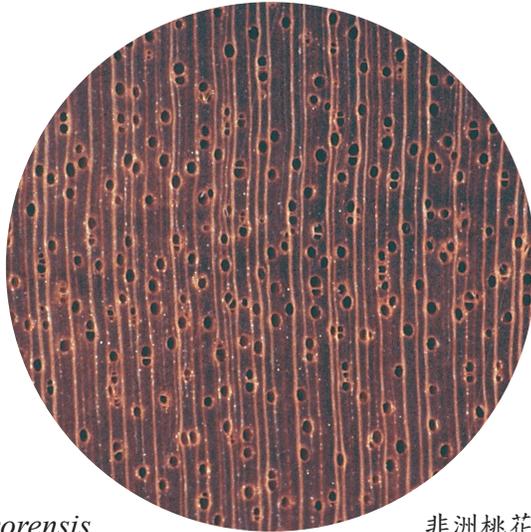
~~RPW~~

無柏木香氣

← APP



AG, BO, BR, BZ, CO, CR, CU, DO, DM, GD, GF, GP, GT, GY, HN, HT, JM, LC, MQ, MS, MX, PR, SR, VC, VE



K. ivorensis

非洲桃花心木

Khaya spp. - Meliaceae

非洲桃花心木屬 - 楝科

~~MP~~

無柏木香氣

~~RFW~~



K. anthotheca: AO, CD, CG, CI, CM, GH, LR, MW, MZ, NG, SL, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW

K. grandifoliola: BJ, CD, CI, GH, GN, NG, SD, TG, UG

K. ivorensis: AO, CD, CG, CI, CM, GA, GH, LR, NG, SL

Swietenia spp. - Meliaceae

桃花心木 - 楝科

~~RFW~~

無柏木香氣

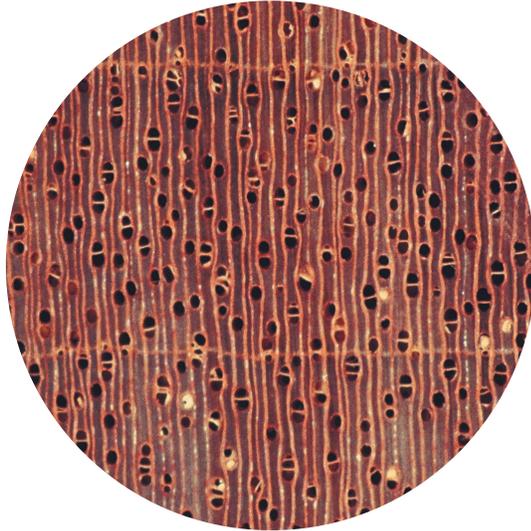
SR



S. humilis: BZ, CR, GT, HN, MX, NI, PA, SV

S. macrophylla: BO, BR, BZ, CO, CR, DM, EC, GF, GT, GY, HN, MX, NI, PA, PE, SV, VE

S. mahagoni: AI, AG, BS, CO, CU, DM, DO, GD, GP, JM, KN, KY, LC, MQ, MS, TC, US, VC



S. macrophylla

大葉桃花心木

Myroxylon balsamum - Papilionaceae (Leguminosae)

托魯膠樹 - 蝶形花科 (豆科)

~~RFW~~

SR

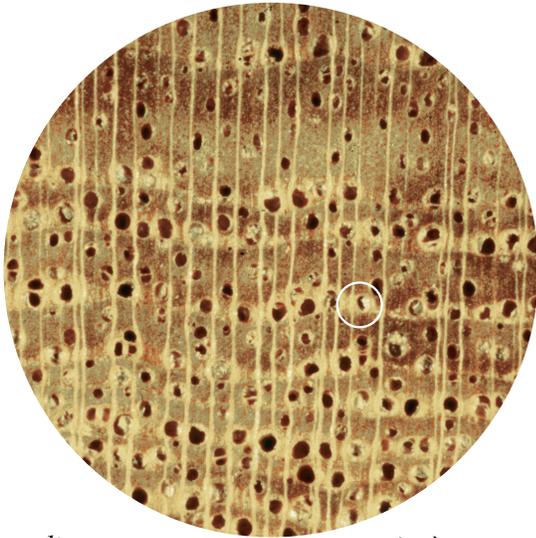


AR, BO, BR, CO, CR, EC, MX, PA, PE, PY



M. balsamum

托魯膠樹



T. grandis

柚木



Tectona grandis - Verbenaceae

柚木 - 馬鞭草科

心材黃色或金褐色，非紅色

← 導管內有黃或白色沈澱物



ID, IN, KH, LA, MM, MY, TH, VN



Aquilaria spp. 沉香屬：🚫 1 sp. II 🌿 14 spp.

🚫 *Aquilaria malaccensis* - Thymelaeaceae 🏠

容水沉香 - 瑞香科



← 材內韌皮部

一般性質：

心材紅褐色，軟且輕

本種高價有香味之木材為暗褐色，香味極濃且富含樹脂

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材

木 質 線：非層階狀

其 他：有材內韌皮部



BD, BT, ID, IN, MY, MM, PH



Aquilaria spp：假使不能由地理分布範圍而決定樹種時

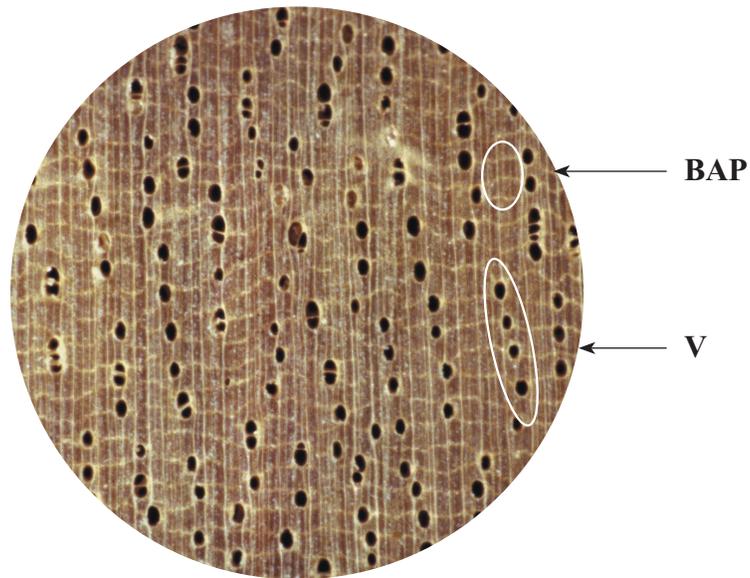




Oreomunnea spp. 胡桃科：  1 sp. II 

 *Oreomunnea pterocarpa* - Juglandaceae

楓桃 - 胡桃科



一般性質：

心材淡褐色，相對的較軟且輕

主要特徵：

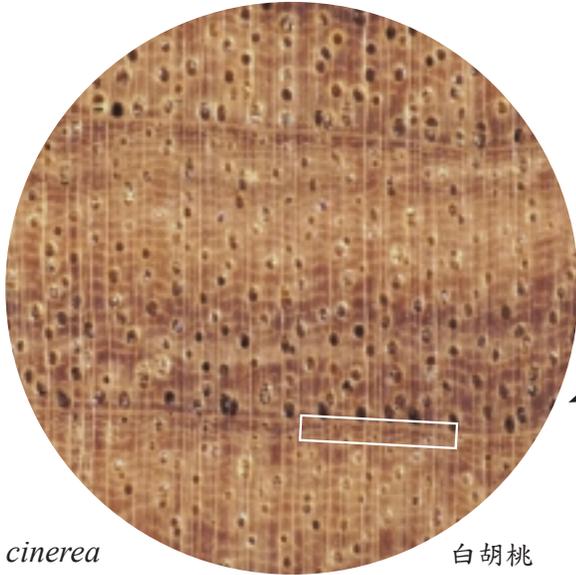
木 材：非環孔材
木 質 線：非層階狀
導 管：大部分孤立，成徑向列或傾斜列
薄壁組織：帶狀離孔，出現長的波浪帶狀
其 他：缺乏材內韌皮部



CR, MX, PA



Juglans cinerea, *Juglans cordiformis* → 40



J. cinerea

白胡桃

 *Juglans cinerea* - Juglandaceae

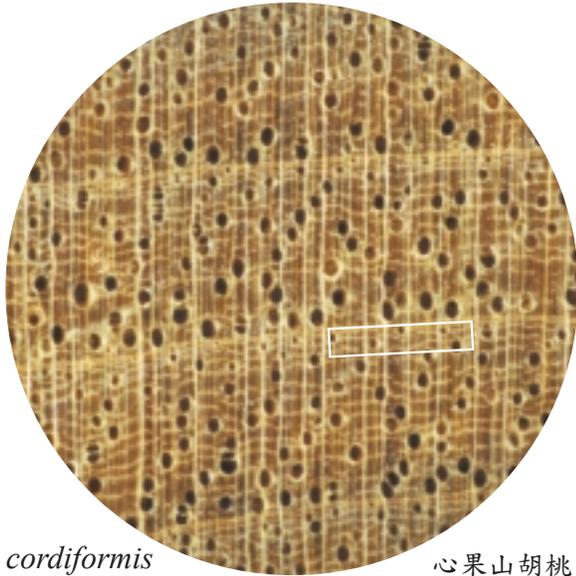
白(油)胡桃 - 胡桃科

V: 非在徑向列或傾斜列

← MP



CA, US



J. cordiformis

心果山胡桃

 *Juglans cordiformis* - Juglandaceae

心果山胡桃 - 胡桃科

V: 非在徑向列或傾斜列

← MP



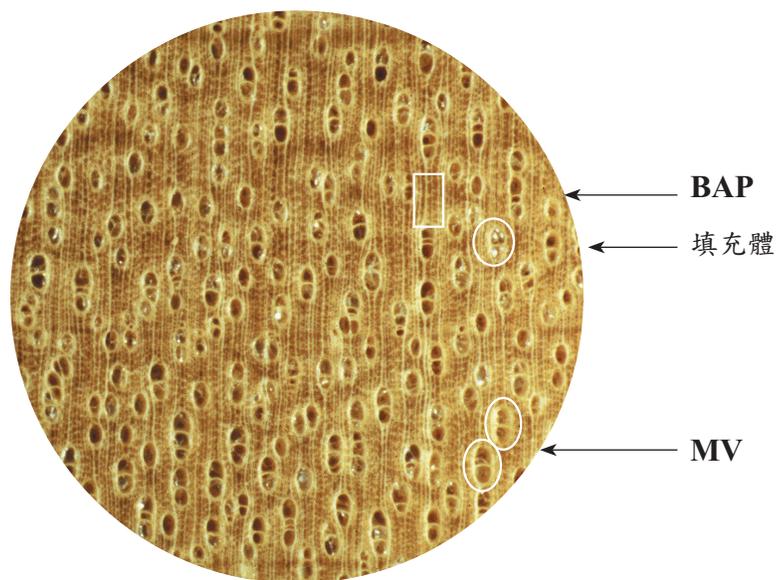
JP



Caryocar spp. 多柱樹屬：👤 1 sp. II 🌿 1 sp.

👤 *Caryocar costaricense* - Caryocaraceae

多柱樹 - 多柱樹科



一般性質：

心材淡黃褐色至淡褐色，硬與重中等

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材

木 質 線：非層階狀

導 管：導管與管孔複合分散狀排列

薄壁組織：帶狀離孔，呈短斑塊帶狀

其 他：缺乏材內韌皮部，存在填充體。

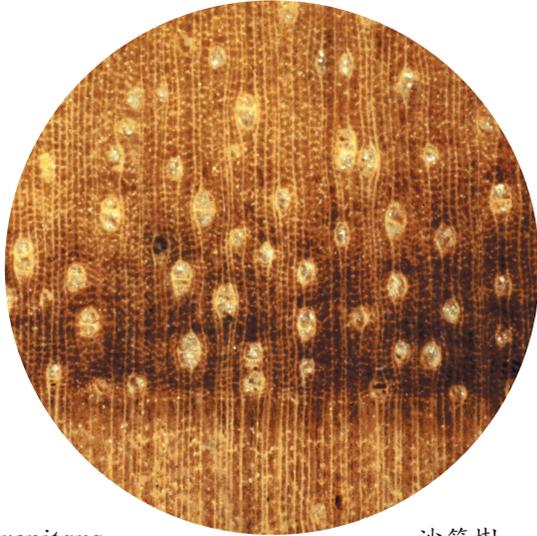
* 導管有氣泡阻塞



CO, CR, PA



Hura crepitans → 42



Hura crepitans - Euphorbiaceae

沙箱樹 - 大戟科

V: 較少，且較大

MV: 一般較少



AG, AI, BB, BR, CO, CR, CU, DM, DO, EC, GF,
GP, GY, HT, JM, LC, MQ, NI, PA, PE, PR, SR,
VC, VE

H. crepitans

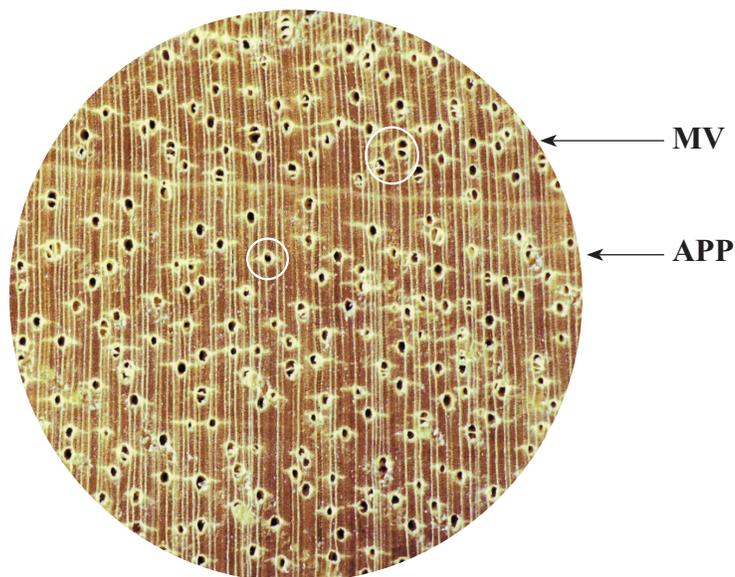
沙箱樹



Gonystylus spp. 棱柱木屬 : 🇮🇩 20 sp. III 🇮🇩 0 sp.

🇮🇩 *Gonystylus* spp. - Thymelaeaceae

棱柱木屬 (拉敏) - 瑞香科



一般性質：

心材為白色至淡黃色，硬與重中等

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材

木 質 線：非層階狀

導 管：大部分孤立，有時在徑向 2-3 個複合

薄壁組織：缺乏帶狀離孔，存在顯著翅狀，有時會有端生

其 他：缺乏材內韌皮部



Gonystylus spp.: Asia

G. bancanus: BN, ID, MY

G. macrophyllus: ID, MY, PG, PH, SB



Brosimum alicastrum, *Brosimum utile*, *Jacaranda copaia*, *Simaruba amara* → 44 + 45



B. alicastrum

滴羅木

 *Brosimum alicastrum* - Moraceae
滴羅木 - 桑科

V: 較小但多



BO, BR, BZ, CO, CR, CU, EC, GT, GY, HN, JM, MX, NI, PA, PE, SV, VE



B. utile

牛乳木

 *Brosimum utile* - Moraceae
牛乳木 - 桑科

V: 較大且少

R: 少數



BR, CO, CR, EC, GF, PA, PE, VE



J. copaia

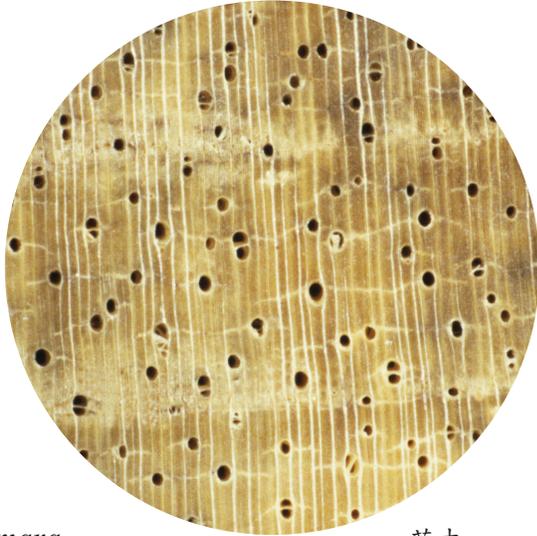
巴西紫葳

 *Jacaranda copaia* - Bignoniaceae
巴西紫葳 - 紫葳科

V: 較大且少



BO, BR, BZ, CO, CR, EC, GF, GY, HN, NI, PA, PE, SR, VE



S. amara

苦木



Simarouba amara - Simaroubaceae

苦木 - 苦木科

SR

V: 較大且少



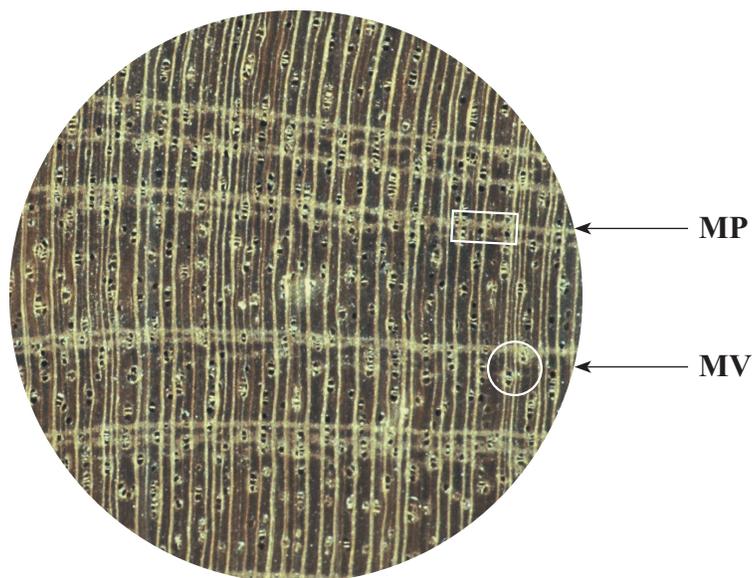
AG, BB, BO, BR, BZ, CO, CR, DM, EC, GD, GF,
GP, GT, GY, KN, LC, MQ, MS, PA, PE, SR, SV,
VC, VE



Magnolia spp. 木蘭屬：👤 1 sp. III 🌿 124 spp.

👤 *Magnolia liliifera* var. *obovata* - Magnoliaceae

木蘭 - 木蘭科



一般性質：

心材淡褐色，有時具有綠色色調，硬度與重量中等

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材
木 質 線：非層階狀
導 管：通常管孔複合
薄壁組織：缺乏帶狀離孔，缺乏顯著的翅狀，有端生薄壁組織且顯著
其 他：缺乏材內韌皮部

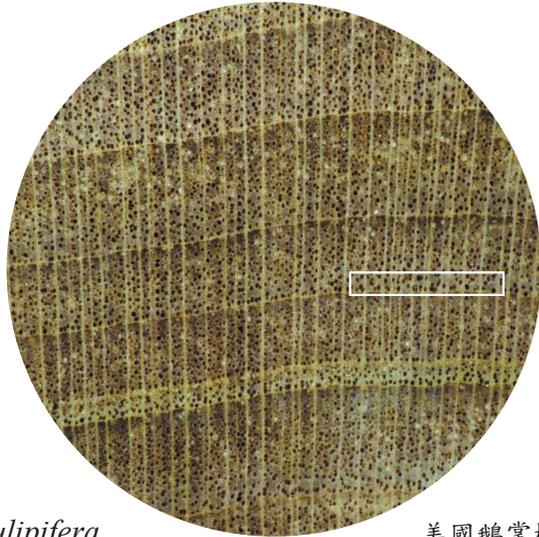


BT, IN, NP



Liriodendron spp. → 47

其他 *Magnoliaceae* spp. 👤



 *Liriodendron* spp. - Magnoliaceae
鵝掌楸屬 - 木蘭科

V: 分布密度較高

← MP: 較薄帶狀



L. chinense: CN, VN
L. tulipifera: CA, US

L. tulipifera

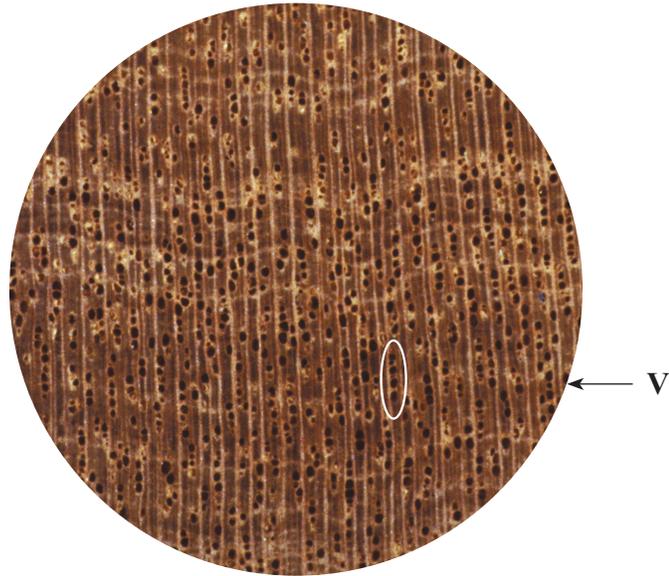
美國鵝掌楸



Prunus spp. 梅屬 : 🧑 1 sp. II 🧑 399 spp.

🧑 *Prunus africana* - Rosaceae 📄

非洲櫻桃木 - 薔薇科



一般性質：

心材紅褐色，中等的硬度與重量

主要特徵：

木 材：非環孔材

木 質 線：非層階狀

導 管：大部分孤立與在徑向或傾斜列

薄壁組織：缺乏帶狀離孔，缺乏顯著的翅狀，缺乏端生

其 他：缺乏材內韌皮部



AO, BI, CM, CD, ET, GQ, KE, MG, MZ, RW, SD, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZA, ZM



Prunus spp. 🧑

Index A

索引A

索引 A 包含 CITES 附錄
樹種之學名及俗名

A

索引A

學名	英文名	中文名	頁碼
<i>Abies guatemalensis</i>	Guatemalan fir	地馬拉冷杉	10
<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	Agarwood	沉香	38
<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	Monkey puzzle tree	智利杉	9
<i>Caryocar costaricense</i>		多柱樹	41
<i>Cedrela odorata</i>	Spanish cedar	南美香椿	34
<i>Dalbergia nigra</i>	Brazilian rosewood	巴西黃檀	19
<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i>	Alerce	智利柏	6
<i>Gonystylus</i>	Ramin	拉敏	43
<i>Guaiacum officinale</i>	Commoner lignum vitae	藥用癒瘡木	31
<i>Guaiacum sanctum</i>	Hollywood lignum vitae	神聖癒瘡木	32
<i>Magnolia liliifera</i> var. <i>obovata</i>	Magnolia	木蘭	46
<i>Oreomunnea pterocarpa</i>	Gavilan (walnut)	楓桃	39
<i>Pericopsis elata</i>	African teak	非洲袖木	29
<i>Pilgerodendron uviferum</i>	Pilgerodendron	皮爾格柏	11
<i>Platymiscium pleistotachyum</i>		扁枝豆	27
<i>Podocarpus neriifolius</i>	Black pine	黑松 (南洋羅漢松)	12
<i>Podocarpus parlatorei</i>	Parlatore's podocarp	南美羅漢松	13
<i>Prunus africana</i>	African cherry	非洲櫻桃木	48
<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	Red sandalwood	紅檀木	24
<i>Swietenia humilis</i>	Mexican mahogany	墨西哥桃花心木	14
<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i>	Bigleaf mahogany	大葉桃花心木	15
<i>Swietenia mahagoni</i>	American mahogany	小葉桃花心木	16
<i>Taxus wallichiana</i>	Himalayan yew	喜瑪拉雅紅豆杉	8

Index B

索引B

索引 B 包含本圖鑑提到之全部樹種（包括 CITES 及非 CITES 附錄樹種）之學名、俗名與貿易名稱，以及在黃色說明頁之頁碼。

索引B

注意：縮寫「spp.」表示有好幾個樹種；縮寫「sp.」表示只有單一個樹種；縮寫「ssp.」表示只有單獨一個亞種；縮寫「sspp.」表示有好幾個亞種。
縮寫「var.」表示有變種，此一變種的特徵與一般樹種有所不同，但不足以形成亞種。

縮寫	科名	
	拉丁文	中文
ARU	Araucariaceae	南洋杉科
BIG	Bignoniaceae	紫葳科
CCR	Caryocaraceae	多柱樹科
CUP	Cupressaceae	柏科
EUP	Euphorbiaceae	大戟科
FAB	Fabaceae (Leguminosae)	蘇木科 (豆科)
JUG	Juglandaceae	胡桃科
LAU	Lauraceae	樟科
MAG	Magnoliaceae	木蘭科
MEL	Meliaceae	楝科
MOR	Moraceae	桑科
PDC	Podocarpaceae	羅漢松科
PIN	Pinaceae	松科
PPL	Papilionaceae (Leguminosae)	蝶形花科 (豆科)
ROS	Rosaceae	薔薇科
SMR	Simaroubaceae	苦木科
TAX	Taxaceae	紅豆杉科
THY	Thymelaeaceae	瑞香科
TXO	Taxodiaceae	杉科
VRB	Verbenaceae	馬鞭草科
ZYG	Zygophyllaceae	蒺藜科

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
A-agl	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Abeto	<i>Abies Guatemalensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Abeto mexicano	<i>Abies Guatemalensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Abey	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Abies guatemalensis	<i>Abies Guatemalensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Abies guatemalensis var jaliscans	<i>Abies Guatemalensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Abies spp.	<i>Abies Spp.</i>	C, NC, PIN	10
Açacu	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Acajou	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Acajou	<i>Khaya Grandifoliola</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Acajou	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Acajou	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Acajou	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Acajou	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Acajou à meubles	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Acajou à meubles	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Acajou à planches	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Acajou amer	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Acajou blanc	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Acajou blanc	<i>Khaya Anthotheca</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Acajou blanc	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Acajou cedrel	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Acajou d'Afrique	<i>Khaya Anthotheca</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Acajou d'Amérique	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Acajou d'Amérique Centrale	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Acajou d'Amérique Centrale	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Acajou de Cayenne	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Acajou de Cuba	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Acajou de Haïti	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Acajou de la côte du Pacifique	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Acajou de la Guyane	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Acajou de St-Domingue	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Acajou des Antilles	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Acajou du Honduras	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Acajou du Mexique	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Acajou du pays	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Acajou du Venezuela	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C , MEL	15 , 36
Acajou faux	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Acajou femelle	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Acajou grandes feuilles	<i>Khaya Grandifoliola</i>	NC , MEL	18 , 36
Acajou mahogani	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C , MEL	16 , 36
Acajou pays	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Acajou ronceux	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C , MEL	16 , 36
Acajou rouge	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Acajou San Domingo	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C , MEL	16 , 36
Acajou senti	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Acajou tabasco	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C , MEL	15 , 36
Acajouwood	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC , MEL	17
Acaju	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Acaju	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C , MEL	15 , 36
Acaju	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C , MEL	16 , 36
Acaju catinga	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC , MEL	17
Acaju catinga	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Acaranda preto	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C , FAB	19
Acau	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC , EUP	42
Aceitillo	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC , SMR	45
Aceituno	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC , SMR	45
Aceituno montes	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC , FAB	*27
Achiotillo	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C , CCR	41
Acuapar	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC , EUP	42
Acuy	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Adlerholz	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C , THY	38
Adonisidoro	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC , SMR	45
Adoosidero	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC , SMR	45
Afri	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C , FAB	29
African blackwood	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxyton</i>	NC , FAB	20 , 25
African cherry	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C , ROS	48
African crabwood	<i>Carapa Procera</i>	NC , MEL	17 , 35
African ebony	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxyton</i>	NC , FAB	20 , 25
African grenadilo	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxyton</i>	NC , FAB	20 , 25

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
African mahogany	<i>Khaya Anthothea</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
African mahogany	<i>Khaya Grandifoliola</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
African mahogany	<i>Khaya Ivorensis</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
African padauk	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
African padauk	<i>Pterocarpus Soyauxii</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
African padouk	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
African teak	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
African teak	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Afrikanisches padouk	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Afrikansk paduk	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Afrormosia	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Afzelia	<i>Afzelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Afzelia	<i>Afzelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Afzelia	<i>Afzelia Pachyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Afzelia	<i>Afzelia Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Afzelia africana	<i>Afzelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Afzelia bipindensis	<i>Afzelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Afzelia pachyloba	<i>Afzelia Pachyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Afzelia quanzensis	<i>Afzelia Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Afzelia rhomboidea	<i>Afzelia Rhomboidea</i>	NC, FAB	28
Afzelia spp.	<i>Afzelia Spp.</i>	NC, FAB	28
Agallocha black	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Agallochum	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Agalloco	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Agar	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Agar-agar	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Agarreal	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Agaru	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Agaru	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Agarugandhamu	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Agarwood	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Aggalichandanam	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Agilawood	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Agogo	<i>Carapa Procera</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Agru	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Aguano	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Aguano	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Aguano de Tabasco	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Aguano venezolano	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Ahmin	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Ahmin	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Ahuano	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Ai nunura	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Ajash	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ajillo	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Ají	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Ajo	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Akkojaarie	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Akkojaarie	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Akoejallie	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Akoejallie	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Aku	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Aku	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Akuk	<i>Khaya Grandifoliola</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Akuk	<i>Khaya Ivorensis</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Akuyari	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Akyaw	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Alas	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Albero di acajou	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Albero di acajou	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Alerce	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C, CUP	6
Alerchholz	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C, CUP	6
Alga	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Algarrobo	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Algum	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Alieskieie	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Aligna	<i>Afzelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Aligna	<i>Afzelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Aligna	<i>Afzelia Pachyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Alim	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Alla	<i>Carapa Procera</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Almanegra	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Almendrillo	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Almendo	<i>Dipteryx Odorata</i>	NC, FAB	28
Almendo de bajo	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Almendron cagui	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Almendrón	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Almond	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Aloe	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Aloes ling	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Aloewood	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Aluk	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Aluk	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Alumty	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Amanu	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Amapa	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Amapa doce	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Amapa murure	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Amapa prieta	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Amapa rana	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Amaro	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Amauscu	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Amazon rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Amazone palissander	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Ambila	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Amboyna	<i>Pterocarpus Indicus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 25
Amboyna-wood	<i>Pterocarpus Vidalianus</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Amchi ponga copaia	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
American cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
American mahogany	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
American mahogany	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
American muskwood	<i>Guarea Excelsa</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
American muskwood	<i>Guarea Grandifolia</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
American muskwood	<i>Guarea Trichilioides</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
American tulipwood	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Apomo	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Aquano de Tabasco	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Aquilaria agallocha	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Aquilaria bancana	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Aquilaria crassna	<i>Aquilaria Cra Ssna</i>	NC, THY	*38
Aquilaria grandiflora	<i>Aquilaria Grandiflora</i>	NC, THY	*38
Aquilaria macrophylla	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Aquilaria malaccensis	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Aquilaria microcarpa	<i>Aquilaria Microcarpa</i>	NC, THY	*38
Aquilaria sinensis	<i>Aquilaria Grandiflora</i>	NC, THY	*38
Aquilaria spp.	<i>Aquilaria Spp.</i>	C, NC, THY	38
Aquilugin	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Arabisco	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Araputanga	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Araucaria	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Araucaria araucana	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Araucaria chilensis	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Araucaria dombeyi	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Araucaria du Chile	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Araucaria imbricata	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Araucaria spp.	<i>Araucaria spp.</i>	C, NC, ARU	9
Arbol de vaca	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Arbol del balsamo	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Arbol del diablo	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Árbol tolú	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Arbre à la vache	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Arbre à lait	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Arbre au diable	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Areeiro	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Argentijns podo	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoarei</i>	C, PDC	13
Argentijnse ceder	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Argentinisk ceder	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Argentinisk podo	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoarei</i>	C, PDC	13
Aruba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Asan	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Asiatic rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Asiatisk palisander	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Asibolo	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Assacu	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Assamela	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Assoumaripa	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Atauba	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Atoreb	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Atti	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Augkaras	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Avichuri	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Awartu	<i>Swartzia Leiocalycina</i>	NC, FAB	23
Awawai	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Ax	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ayin	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Ayin egbi	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Aziatisch palissander	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Azucar huayo	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Azza	<i>Azelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Azza	<i>Azelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Azza	<i>Azelia Pachyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Azza	<i>Azelia Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Baco	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Bahama lignum vitae	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Bahia rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Baikiaea plurijuga	<i>Baikiaea Plurijuga</i>	NC, FAB	30
Balet	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Balsam	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsamito	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsamo	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Bálsamo	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsamo cope	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsamo de San Salvador	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsamo de tolu	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsamo del Peru	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Asiatic rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Asiatisk palisander	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Asibolo	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Assacu	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Assamela	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Assoumaripa	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Atauba	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Atoreb	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Atti	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Augkaras	<i>Aquilaria m Ala Ccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Avichuri	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Awartu	<i>Swartzia Leiocalycina</i>	NC, FAB	23
Awawai	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Ax	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ayin	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Ayin egbi	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Aziatisch palissander	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Azucar huayo	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Azza	<i>Azelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Azza	<i>Azelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Azza	<i>Azelia Pachyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Azza	<i>Azelia Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Baco	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Bahama lignum vitae	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Bahia rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Baikiaea plurijuga	<i>Baikiaea Plurijuga</i>	NC, FAB	30
Balet	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Balsam	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsamito	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsamo	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Bálsamo	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsamo cope	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsamo de San Salvador	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsamo de tolu	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsamo del Peru	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Balsamode tolu	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balsam-of-Peru	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Balukhat	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Balun kulit	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Bambulo	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Banbanus	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxyton</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Bandoro	<i>Khaya Ivorensis</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Bankok teak	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Bannia	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Bansa'mo	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Banuas	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Bara karoeballi	<i>Dicorynia Guianensis</i>	NC, FAB	21
Baracara	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Baracarra	<i>Swartzia Leiocalycina</i>	NC, FAB	23
Baranthuri	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Barba timao	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Barbados cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Bari	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Barimiso	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Barme salle	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Barwood	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Básamo de tolú	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Basmi	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Basralocus	<i>Dicorynia Guianensis</i>	NC, FAB	21
Basralokus	<i>Dicorynia Guianensis</i>	NC, FAB	21
Bastaard bastaard pokhout	<i>Guaiaacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Bastard cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Bastard lignum vitae	<i>Guaiaacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Bastard lignum vitae	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Bastard mahogany	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Bastard pockenholts	<i>Guaiaacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Bateo	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Batu raja	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Bau	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Bay mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Baywood	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Baywood mahogany	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Bebe	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bebe	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bebe hoedoe	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Beberas	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Beeberoe	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Belize cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Belize mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Bengol	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Benin mahogany	<i>Khaya Anthothea</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Benin mahogany	<i>Khaya Grandifoliola</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Benin mahogany	<i>Khaya Ivorensis</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Benin satinwood	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Benin wood	<i>Khaya Anthothea</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Bera	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Bera	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bera cuchivaro	<i>Bulnesia Arborea</i>	NC, ZYG	33
Bermiang	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Bete	<i>Carapa Procera</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Bethabara	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Beyo	<i>Azelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Beyo	<i>Azelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Beyo	<i>Azelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Beyo	<i>Azelia Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Bhula	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bia	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bibiru	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Bibla	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bigbe	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bigleaf mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Bignonia copaia	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Bigtree	<i>SequoiadendronGiganteum</i>	NC, TXO	7
Bija sal	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bilheiro	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Bilibil	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Bingkong	<i>Podocarpus Nerifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Bio	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bird cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Birmi chogam	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Birmie	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Bisselon	<i>Khaya Ivorensis</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Bitehi	<i>Khaya Ivorensis</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Bitter almond	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Bitter damson	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Bitter mueri	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Bitter-ash	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Bitterwood	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Black cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Black guarea	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Black lin	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Black paddlewood	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Black pine	<i>Podocarpus Nerifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Black wild cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Blackwood	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Blanc simaruba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Bloodwood	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bloodwood	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Blue magnolia	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Boardwood	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Boeloebarie	<i>Guaiaicum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Bohala	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Bois arab	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Bois blanc	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Bois chatousieux	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bois d'aigle	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Bois de Caliatour	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Bois de cayan	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Bois de cedrel	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Bois de Gaïac	<i>Guaiaicum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Bois de Gaïac	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Bois de gayac	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Bois de rose	<i>Dalbergia Frutescens</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Bois de rose	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Bois de rose de Birmanie	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bois de santé	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Bois de vie	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Bois de vie	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Bois du diable	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Bois gouti	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Bois néphrétique	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Bois pâle	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bois pian	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Bois rouge	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Bois saint	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Bois saint	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Bois violet	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Bolengo	<i>Afzelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Bolengo	<i>Afzelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Bolengo	<i>Afzelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Bolon	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Bombay blackwood	<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>	NC, FAB	20
Bonsamdua	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Boramthuri	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Bosasa	<i>Guarea Cedrata</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Bosnian pine	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Bosse clair	<i>Guarea Cedrata</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Bosulu	<i>Pterocarpus Soyauxii</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
Bosulu	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Boxwood	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Brahmi	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Brasilianisches rosenholz	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Brasiliansk mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Brasiliansk palisander	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Braziliaans mahonie	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Braziliaans violethout	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Brazilian cedar	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Brazilian cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Brazilian kingwood	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Brazilian mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Brazilian rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Brazilian tulipwood	<i>Dalbergia Frutescens</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Brazilian white pine	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Breadnut	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Breadnut-of-Jamaica	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
British Guiana cedar	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
British Guiana cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
British Honduras cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
British Honduras mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Broadleaf mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Brodnotstrad	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Brosimum alicastrum	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Brosimum bolivarene	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Brosimum galactodendron	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Brosimum spp.	<i>Brosimum spp.</i>	NC, MOR	44
Brosimum uleanum	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Brosimum utile	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Brotnußbaum	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Brown African padauk	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Brown ebony	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Brown ebony	<i>Swartzia Leiocalycina</i>	NC, FAB	23
Brown pine	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Bruin cederhout	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Bucabally	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Bukiti	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Bulnesia arborea	<i>Bulnesia Arborea</i>	NC, ZYG	33
Bulnesia spp.	<i>Bulnesia spp.</i>	NC, ZYG	33
Burma padauk	<i>Pterocarpusma Crocarpus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
Burma palisander	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Burma palissander	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Burma rozenhout	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Burma teak	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Burma tulipwood	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Burmese rosewood	<i>Pterocarpus Vidalianus</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Burmie	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Butternut	<i>Juglans Cinerea</i>	NC, JUG	40
Byasa	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Ca nhum	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Caballitos	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Caballokup	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Cabano	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Cabimbo	<i>Guarea Excelsa</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cabinet cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cabiuna	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Cabiuna do mato	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Cabiuna parda	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Cabiuna preta	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Cabiuna rajada	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Cabiuna roxa	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Cabore	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Cabreuva	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Cabreuva vermelha	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Cabreuva vermelho	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Cabriuva vermelha	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Cabriziva	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Cachar	<i>Podocarpus Nerifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Cachimbo	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Cachimbo	<i>Platymiscium Pleiostachyum</i>	C, FAB	27
Caco	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Cacu	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Caesalpinia corymbosa	<i>Caesalpinia Corymbosa</i>	NC, FAB	21
Caesalpinia paipai var paipai	<i>Caesalpinia Corymbosa</i>	NC, FAB	21
Caesalpinia spp.	<i>Caesalpinia spp.</i>	NC, FAB	21
Cafe bravo	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cagui	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Cailcedra	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Caixeta	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Cajurana	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Calambac	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Calamboe	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Calcanhar de cotia	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Caliaturholz	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Calicedra	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
California redwood	<i>Sequoia Sempervirens</i>	NC, TXO	7
Cam lai	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Cam lai	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Cam lai bong	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Camboata	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Camboata	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Cambore	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Camboriuna	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Cambote	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Camina'jin	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Campana	<i>Oreomunnea Pterocarpa</i>	C, JUG	39
Camphi	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Campinceran	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Camwood	<i>Pterocarpus Osum</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Camwood	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Canaguete	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Canary whitewood	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47
Canary wood	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47
Candelillo	<i>Magnolia Soronum</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Candelillo	<i>Magnolia Yoroconte</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Canoe wood	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47
Caoba	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Caoba	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Caoba	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caoba	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Caoba americana	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caoba americana	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Caoba brasilena	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caoba de Centro America	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caoba de Cuba	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Caoba de hoja ancha	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caoba de Honduras	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Caoba de Honduras	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caoba de la costa del Pacífico	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Caoba de Santo Domingo	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Caoba de Venezuela	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caoba del Atlántico	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caoba del Pacífico	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Caoba del Sur	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Caoba del Sur	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caoba Dominicana	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Caoba española	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Caoba española	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Caoba hondurena	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caoba mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caoba mexicana	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Caoba roja	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caobach	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Caoban	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Caobilla	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Caobilla	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Caobilla	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Caobo venadillo	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Capollin	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Capomo	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Capomo	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Capuli	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Capuli	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Capulin	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Capulin blanco	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Carabuco	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Carapa	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Carapa guianensis	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Carapa procera	<i>Carapa Procera</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Carapa spp.	<i>Carapa Spp.</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Carnauba do matta	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Caroba do mato	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Caroba manaca	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Carobucu	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Caryocar costaricense	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Cariocar du Costa Rica	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Caryocar spp.	<i>Caryocar Spp.</i>	C, NC, CCR	41
Castaneto	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Cataua	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Catigua branca	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Catigua morcego	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Catigua-pora	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Caucho macho	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Caviuna	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Caviuna	<i>Machaerium Scleroxylon</i>	NC, FAB	21
Caviuva	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Cebeuna	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Cedar	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Ceder	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Ceder	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedoe	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedoe	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrat	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cèdre	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cèdre	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cèdre acajou	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cèdre acajou	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cèdre d'Amérique	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cèdre d'Amérique Centrale	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cèdre de Cuba	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cèdre de la Barbade	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Cèdre de la Jamaïque	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cèdre des Antilles	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Cèdre des barbares	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cèdre du Chile	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Cèdre rouge	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrel	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedrel	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrel odorant	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrela	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrela	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedrela americana	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedrela americana	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrela balansae	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedrela dell' America Centrale	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrela dugessii	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrela fissilis	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedrela glaziovii	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrela mahagoni	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Cedrela mahagoni	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Cedrela mexicana	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrela odorata	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrela spp.	<i>Cedrela Spp.</i>	C, NC, MEL	34, 17
Cedrela whitfordii	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrela yucataca	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrela-hout odorant	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrelawood	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrilla	<i>Guarea Excelsa</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cedrilla	<i>Guarea Grandifolia</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cedrilla	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cedrilla	<i>Guarea Trichilioides</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cedro	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Cedro amarello	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro amargo	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Cedro amargoso	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro amarillo	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro amarillo	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro argentino	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro aromatico	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro balata	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro bateo	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cedro blanco	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro blanco	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro blanco	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Cedro blanco	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Cedro cabollino	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro caoba	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro caopiuva	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro carmesi	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Cedro cebollao	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro cebollo	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Cedro cheiroso	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro chino	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro chino	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Cedro clavel	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro cobela	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro colorado	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro colorado	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro crespó	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro da Bahia	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro d'America Centrale	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro de brejo	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro de castilla	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro de la habana	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro del bajo	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro del pais	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro do Amazonas	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro do Brazil	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro dulce	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Cedro espanol	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro espinoso	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Cedro fino	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro grenadine	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro hembra	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro hembra del pais	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro jaspeado	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro lanco	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Cedro macho	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cedro macho	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro macho	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro mexicano	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro misionero	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro misionero	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro muyo	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro obscuro	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro oloroso	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro pardo	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro real	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro real	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro red	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro rojo	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro rojo	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro rosa	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro rosa	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro roxo	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro roxo	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedro salteno	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro vermelho	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cedro vermelho	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cedrophy	<i>Guarea Grandifolia</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cedrophy	<i>Guarea Trichilioides</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cedrus mahogani	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Cedrus mahogani	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Ceiba amarilla	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Ceiba bla	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Ceiba blanca	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Ceiba de leche	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Ceiba habilla	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Celtis kraussiana	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Centraalamerikaans mahonie	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Centraalamerikaanse cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Centraalamerikaanse cedar	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Central American cedar	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Central American cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Central American mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Centralamerikansk cedar	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Centralamerikansk cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cereipo	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Cerezo	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerezo	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerezo americano	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerezo de los Andes	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerezo silvestre	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerisier	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerisier à fruits doux	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerisier d'automme	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerisier des bois	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerisier des oiseaux	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerisier merisier	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerisier noir	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerisier sauvage	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerisier sauvage de l'Ouest	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cerisier tardif	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Chacalte	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Chacalte	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Chajada amarilla	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Champak	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Chan krasna	<i>Aquilaria Cra Ssna</i>	NC, THY	*38
Chana-chana	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Chandanam	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Chandanum	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Chanfuta	<i>Azelia Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Chanfuti	<i>Azelia Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Charapilla	<i>Dipteryx Odorata</i>	NC, FAB	28
Charo amarillo	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Chati	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Chau krasna	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Chawari	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Cheongbu	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Chicharra caspi	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Chichipale	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Chiculte	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Chiculte	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Chiculte	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Chilean cedar	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Chilean false larch	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C, CUP	6
Chileense cypres	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Chilensk tall	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Chile-tanne	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Chili pine	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Chili-tall	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
China	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Chinese tulip tree	<i>Liriodendron Chinense</i>	NC, MAG	47
Ching chan	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Chingala	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Chiriuana	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Chirracca	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Chisos wild cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Chlieu lai bon doum	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Chllchupate	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Chlorocardium rodiei	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Chucte	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Chujte	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Chulul	<i>Platymiscium Yucatanum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Cigar box cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cigarbox cedar	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cigarbox cedrela	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cigar-boxwood	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Ciliegio montano	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Ciliegio salvatico	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Ciliegio	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Ciliegio americano	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Ciliegio montano	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Ciliegio selvatico	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Ciprés	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Ciprés Chileno	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Ciprés de Chile	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Ciprés de Cordillera	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Ciprés de la Patagonia	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C, CUP	6
Ciprés de las Guaitecas	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Ciprés de las Islas Len	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Cipresillo	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Cipresso del Cile	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Ciprisillo loreto	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Ciruelo africano	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Citro	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Civit	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Clubwood	<i>Swartzia Leiocalycina</i>	NC, FAB	23
Coabillo	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Coabillo	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Coast redwood	<i>Sequoia Sempervirens</i>	NC, TXO	7
Cobaja	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Cobano	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cobano	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cobano	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cóbano	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Cóbano	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Cóbano	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Cocobolo	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Cocobolo	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Cocobolo granadillo	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Cocobolo prieto	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Commoner lignum vitae	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Congona	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Copaia	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Copal	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Copinol	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Corail	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Coral de Angola	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Corazon bonito	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Corkwood	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Coroba	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Corpus elosuchil	<i>Magnolia Soronum</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Corpus elosuchil	<i>Magnolia Yoroconte</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Cortès	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Cortez	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Costa Rica mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Coumarouna odorata	<i>Dipteryx Odorata</i>	NC, FAB	28
Courbaril	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Cowce	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Cowcumber	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Cowee	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Cow-tree	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Coyote cristobal	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Crab cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Crabwood	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cragoantan	<i>Guarea Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cramantree	<i>Guarea Excelsa</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cramantree	<i>Guarea Grandifolia</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cramantree	<i>Guarea Trichilioides</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Crappo	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Cristobal	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Cristóbal	<i>Platymiscium Pleiostachyum</i>	C, FAB	27

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Crura	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Cuabilla	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Cuba mahonie	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Cuban cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cuban mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Cuban mahogany	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Cuche	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Cucumber	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Cucumber magnolia	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Cucumbertree	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Cucumberwood	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Culche	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Cumaru	<i>Dipteryx Odorata</i>	NC, FAB	28
Cumarut	<i>Dipteryx Odorata</i>	NC, FAB	28
Cuna	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Cupay	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Cuqua	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Cuquindo	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Curlet mahogany	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Cusabi	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Cyprès du Chili	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Daguillo	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Dai ngua	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Dakua	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Dalbergia bariensis	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dalbergia cearensis	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dalbergia cochinchinensis	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dalbergia cubiliquitzensis	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dalbergia decipularis	<i>Dalbergia Decipularis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dalbergia frutescens	<i>Dalbergia Frutescens</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Dalbergia granadillo	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dalbergia latifolia	<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>	NC, FAB	20
Dalbergia maritima	<i>Dalbergia M Aritim A</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dalbergia melanoxylo	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxylo</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Dalbergia nigra	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Dalbergia oliveri	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dalbergia retusa	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dalbergia spp.	<i>Dalbergia Spp.</i>	C, NC, FAB	19, 20, 25
Dalbergia spruceana	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dalbergia stevensonii	<i>Dalbergia Stevensonii</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dalbergia tucurensis	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dalbergia variabilis var cubilquitzensis	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dark bosse	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Demerara	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Demerara greenheart	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Demerara groenhart	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Detze	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Dhengra salla	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Dhorbiola	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dhum	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Dhunu	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Diala iri	<i>Khaya Ivorensis</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Diambi	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Dicorynia guianensis	<i>Dicorynia Guianensis</i>	NC, FAB	21
Dilang	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Dingsableh	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Dingsableh	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Dionai	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Dipteryx odorata	<i>Dipteryx Odorata</i>	NC, FAB	28
Djamudju	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Djati	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Djoekabebe	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dockaliballi	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Dokali	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Dominican mahogany	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Dona	<i>Carapa Procera</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Doussie	<i>Afzelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Doussie	<i>Afzelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Doussie	<i>Afzelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Doussie	<i>Afzelia Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Drago	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Drago	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dragon blood tree	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Dragon tree	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Duabay	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Duakobin	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Dubini	<i>Khaya Anthotheca</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Dukalaballi	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Dukuma fufu	<i>Khaya Anthotheca</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Dukun	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Eaglewood	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
East Indian mahogany	<i>Pterocarpus Dalbergioides</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
East Indian palisander	<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>	NC, FAB	20
East Indian rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>	NC, FAB	20
East Indian sandalwood	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Ebano verde	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Ebe	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Ebène	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxylon</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Ebène vert	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Ebo	<i>Dipteryx Odorata</i>	NC, FAB	28
Echt pokhout	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Echtes kuba-mahagoni	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Echtes mahagoni	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Edwards Plateau cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Egbi	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Ejen	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Elkwood	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Elo	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Elouta	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Engelhardia pterocarpa	<i>Oreomunnea Pterocarpa</i>	C, JUG	39
Engkaras	<i>Aquilaria Microcarpa</i>	NC, THY	*38
Engkeras	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
English cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Epi	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Eri kire	<i>Khaya Grandifoliola</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Eri Kiree	<i>Khaya Ivorensis</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Escarpment cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Estoraque	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Estortoraque	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
European cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Fagelbar	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Faux santal rouge	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Faux santal rouge	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Faux Simaruba	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Feguo	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ferreol	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Ferreol	<i>Swartzia Leiocalycina</i>	NC, FAB	23
Fettej-ie	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Figuroa	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Fitzroya	<i>Fitzroya Sp.</i>	C, CUP	6
Fitzroya cupressoides	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C, CUP	6
Fitzroya patagonica	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C, CUP	6
Flor azul	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Flor de venadillo	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Flor de venadillo	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Florida mahogany	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Foetei	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Fotui	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Franzosenholz	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
French cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Fruit cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Fruta de loro	<i>Guarea Grandifolia</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Fruta de loro	<i>Guarea Trichilioides</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Funera	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Fungunigalo	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Fute	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Futgallina	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Gabiuna	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Gagali	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Gaharu	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Gaharu buaja	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Gaharu buaya	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Gaheu	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Gahuru buaya	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Gaïac	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Gaïac	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Gaïac blanc	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Gaïac blanc	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Gaïac du Nicaragua	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Gaïac femelle	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Gaïac franc	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Gaïac jaune	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Gaïac mâle	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Gaïac noir	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Gaïac officinal	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Gaiac tree	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Galac	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Gallinazo	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Gall-tree	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Gallu	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Gammala	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Gammalu	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Gandoe ijzerhart	<i>Swartzia Leiocalycina</i>	NC, FAB	23
Garu	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Garu	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Garu buaja	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Garu buaja	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Garu buaja	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Gatal	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Gateado	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Gateado	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Gateado	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Gaupinol	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Gavilan	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Gavilán	<i>Oreomunnea Pterocarpa</i>	C, JUG	39

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Gavilán (walnut)	<i>Oreomunnea Pterocarpa</i>	C, JUG	39
Gavilán blanco	<i>Oreomunnea Pterocarpa</i>	C, JUG	39
Gayac jaune vert	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Gean	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Geharu	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Geharu	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Genene	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Genuine teak	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Geronggang	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Gewa	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Ghana asamela	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Ghana mahogany	<i>Khaya Anthothea</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Ghohto	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Gia	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Gia thi	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Giai ngua	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Giant redwood	<i>Sequoiadendron Giganteum</i>	NC, TXO	7
Giant sequoia	<i>Sequoiadendron Giganteum</i>	NC, TXO	7
Gila chokecherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Giogi	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Girassonde	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Gito	<i>Guarea Grandifolia</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Gito	<i>Guarea Trichilioides</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Glanshagg	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Gobaia-hout	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Gobaja	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Gobi	<i>Carapa Procera</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Golden afrormosia	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Gonystylus bancanus	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Gonystylus macrophyllum	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Gonystylus macrophyllus	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Gonystylus miquelianus	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Gonystylus philippinensis	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Gonystylus spp.	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Goue-Goue	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Goue-Goue sabana	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Granadillo	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Granadillo	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Granadillo	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Granadillo	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Granadillo	<i>Platymiscium Ulei</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Granadillo	<i>Platymiscium Yucatanum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Granadillo	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Granadillo morado	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Granadillo rojo	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Grand Bassam mahogany	<i>Khaya Anthothea</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Grandillo	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Grandoe	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Graúna	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Graybark pine	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Greenheart	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Grenadilla	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxylon</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Grenadille d'Afrique	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxylon</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Grenadine	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Groen hart	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Groenhart	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Grootblad-mahonie	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Guaiacan	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guaiacholz	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guaiaco	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guaiaco banco	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guaiaco di Nicaragua	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guaiaco nero	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guaiaco vero	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guaiacum guatemalense	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guaiacum officinale	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guaiacum sanctum	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guaiacum spp.	<i>Guaia CumSpp.</i>	NC, C, ZYG	31, 32
Guaiacum verticale	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guaiacum-wood	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Guaimaro	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Guaimaro	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Guaimaro comestible	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Guajacan	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guajacan blanco	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guajacan negro	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guajakholz	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guajakved	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Gualandai	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Gualandano	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Gualanday	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Guano	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Guano blanco	<i>Guarea Cedrata</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guano blanco	<i>Guarea Excelsa</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guano blanco	<i>Guarea Grandifolia</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guano blanco	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guano blanco	<i>Guarea Trichilioides</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guaraguao	<i>Guarea Grandifolia</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guaraguao	<i>Guarea Trichilioides</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guarea	<i>Guarea Cedrata</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guarea	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guarea bosse	<i>Guarea Cedrata</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guarea bosse	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guarea cedrata	<i>Guarea Cedrata</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guarea excelsa	<i>Guarea Excelsa</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guarea grandifolia	<i>Guarea Grandifolia</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guarea macrophylla	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guarea spp.	<i>Guarea Spp.</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guarea thompsonii	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guarea trichilioides	<i>Guarea Trichilioides</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Guarupa	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Guatemala palissander	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Guatemala rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Guatemalan fir	<i>AbiesGuatem Alensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Guatemalan mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Guayac	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guayacach	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Guayacan	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guayacan	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Guayacán	<i>Bulnesia Arborea</i>	NC, ZYG	33
Guayacán	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guayacán amarillo	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guayacán azul	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guayacán blanco	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guayacán blanco	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guayacán colombiano	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guayacán de bola	<i>Bulnesia Arborea</i>	NC, ZYG	33
Guayacán de Nicaragua	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guayacán de playa	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guayacán de vera	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guayacán genuino	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guayacán negro	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guayacán negro	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guayacán prieto	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guayacán prieto	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guayacán real	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guayacan wajakaa	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guayacancillo	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guayacancillo	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Guayach	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Guayaco	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guayami	<i>Abies Guatem Alensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Gudstrad	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guiacu	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guie-nita	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Guinda	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Guindo	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Guitarro	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Gumbil	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Gunsi	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Guyacan	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Guyana cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Gwame	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Haba	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Hairi-te	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Hakia	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Hallarin	<i>Abies Guatem Alensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Harré	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Hasi	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Heartnut	<i>Juglans Cordiformis</i>	NC, JUG	40
Heavy African mahogany	<i>Khaya Grandifoliola</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Heung ch' aai	<i>Aquilaria Grandiflora</i>	NC, THY	*38
Heung muk	<i>Aquilaria Grandiflora</i>	NC, THY	*38
Hid	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Himalayan yew	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Himegurumi	<i>Juglans Cordiformis</i>	NC, JUG	40
Hio sai	<i>Aquilaria Grandiflora</i>	NC, THY	*38
Hishirudan	<i>Platymiscium Trinitatis</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Hoaxacan	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Hoitziloxitl	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Hoja ramon	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Hollywood	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Hollywood lignum vitae	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Hond	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Honduras caobade	<i>Swieteniana Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Honduras cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Honduras mahogany	<i>Swieteniana Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Honduras mohogany	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Honduras rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Stevensonii</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Honne	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Honne	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Hormigo	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Hormiguillo	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Huaman-zamana	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Huesito	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Huevos de gato	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Huevos de gato	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Huje	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Hula	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Humboldt cowtree	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Hura	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Hura crepitans	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Huru	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Hymenaea courbaril	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Icoje	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Icte	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Igary	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Igary	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Igem	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Ichujhau	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Ijzehart	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Imbilo	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Incienso	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Incienso colorado	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Indian eaglewood	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Indian padauk	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Indian palisandre	<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>	NC, FAB	20
Indian rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>	NC, FAB	20
Indian-oak	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Indianwood	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Indisches mahagoni	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Indisk paduk	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Ingkaras	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Insel-mahagoni	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Ipe	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Ironwood	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Ironwood	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Ironwood	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Ironwood	<i>Swartzia Leiocalycina</i>	NC, FAB	23
Ironwood	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Ishpingo	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Ishtapi	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Ispingo moena	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Issigu	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Itaube	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Itikiboeroe	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Itikiboro	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Itikiboroballi	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Itikiboura	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Ivory Coast mahogany	<i>Khaya Anthothea</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Jabillo	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Jacarand	<i>Machaerium Scleroxylon</i>	NC, FAB	21
Jacaranda	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Jacaranda	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Jacarandá	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda branco	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda caviuna	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda cipo	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda copaia	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Jacarandá de Bahía	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda de Brasil	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacarandá de Indios	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda do Para	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Jacaranda holtz	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda mullato	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacarandá negro	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda pardo	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda preto	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda rosa	<i>Dalbergia Frutescens</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Jacaranda rosa	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda spp.	<i>Jacaranda Spp.</i>	NC, BIG	44
Jacaranda superba	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Jacaranda tan	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda violeta	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Jacaranda violeta	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Jacaranda violete	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Jacarandaholz	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Jacarandazinho	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jacaranda-wood	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Jaifi	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Jaivie	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Jamaican cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Jamaican mahogany	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Jamuju	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Japanese cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Japanese walnut	<i>Juglans Cordiformis</i>	NC, JUG	40
Jassie-hoedoe	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Jatahy	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Jati	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Jati	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Jati bukit	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Jati sak	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Jatoba	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Jatobaly do Igapo	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Jatuauba	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Jauri	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Java palisandre	<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>	NC, FAB	20
Java teak	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Jawie	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Jeco	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Jiniari	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Jocote de mico	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Joivie	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Juan diego	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Jucumico	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Juglans ailantifolia varcordiformis	<i>Juglans Cordiformis</i>	NC, JUG	40
Juglans cinerea	<i>Juglans Cinerea</i>	NC, JUG	40
Juksapuo	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Jumero	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Juniperus uvifera	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Jushapu	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Jutai	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Ka nhoung	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Ka nhung	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kabana	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Kajat	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kajatenhout	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kajathout	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kajo churo	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Kajoe garoe	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Kaka	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Kalambac	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Kalantas	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Kalantas	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Kanak-che	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Kandelaar spar	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Kapere	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Karanhung	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Karas	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Karas	<i>Aquilaria Microcarpa</i>	NC, THY	*38
Kareh	<i>Aquilaria Microcarpa</i>	NC, THY	*38
Kawanari	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Kaway	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kaya china	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Kaya garu	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Ka-yong	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kaytdeng	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kayu cin	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Kayu garu	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Kayu garu	<i>Aquilaria Microcarpa</i>	NC, THY	*38
Kayu garu	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Kayu liah	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Kayu minya	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Kayu tadj	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Kayu tulang	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Kejuat	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kekaras	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Ken	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Kers	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Ket deng	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kevatuk	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Kha jung	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kha nhung	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Khaya	<i>Khaya Anthotheca</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Khaya anthotheca	<i>Khaya Anthotheca</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Khaya grandifoliola	<i>Khaya Grandifoliola</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Khaya ivorensis	<i>Khaya Ivorensis</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Khaya mahogany	<i>Khaya Grandifoliola</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Khaya mahogany	<i>Khaya Ivorensis</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Khaya spp.	<i>Khaya Spp.</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Kiaat	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kiaat bloodwood	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kina	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Kina kina	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Kina morado	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Kingwood	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kirah	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Kirschbaum	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Kirsche	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Kisese	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Klaw	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Kleinbladige mahonie	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Koenapetie	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Koenatepie	<i>Platymiscium Trinitatis</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Koepaja	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Kokriki	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Kokrodua	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Konatepi	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Konatepi	<i>Platymiscium Ulei</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Kopaia	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Koperi	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Koroballi	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Kowi	<i>Carapa Procera</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Kpendei	<i>Azelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Kpendei	<i>Azelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Kpendei	<i>Azelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Krala	<i>Khaya Anthothea</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Kranioung	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Krapa	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Krappa	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Kriek zoete kers	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Krupi	<i>Carapa Procera</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Kuasi	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Kuba mahogany	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Kuche	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Kuishop	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Kulambak	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Kulche	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Kumbil	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Kurana	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Kurk-moutoudli	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kwabohuro	<i>Guarea Cedrata</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Kwanambila	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Kyun	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Laaglandsch bebehout	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Lagos wood	<i>Khaya Anthothea</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Laguna de termin mahagoni	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Lagunero	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Lagunero	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Lahuan	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Lahuán	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C, CUP	6
Lahuén	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C, CUP	6
Lal Chan	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Lalchandan	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Lamin ngalang	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Lampias	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Landin	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Lan-fe-la	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Lant	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Lantunan-bagyo	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Lanutanbagio	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Lanutan-bagyo	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Lapacho	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Lapacho negro	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Lapis kulit	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Large-leaved mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Latareko	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Laurel magnolia	<i>Magnolia Virgiana</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Laurel sabino	<i>Magnolia Soronum</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Laurel sabino	<i>Magnolia Yoroconte</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Laurier doux	<i>Magnolia Virgiana</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Leang	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Leche	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Lechero	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Lechero	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Legno benedetto	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Legno benedetto	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Legno corallo africano	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Legno di guaiaco	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Legno di jacaranda	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Legno santo	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Legno santo	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Legno violetto	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Leiteira	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Leli	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Lempega	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Letung	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Libidibia corymbosa	<i>Caesalpinia Corymbosa</i>	NC, FAB	21
Libidibia spp.	<i>Caesalpinia Spp.</i>	NC, FAB	21
Libocedri dell'america meridion	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Libocedrus tetragona	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Libocedrus uvifera	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Light bosse	<i>Guarea Cedrata</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Lignaloos	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Lignum agallochi	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Lignum aloes	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Lignum aquilariae	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Lignum aspalathi	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Lignum guaiaci	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Lignum sanctum	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Lignum sanctum	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Lignum vitae	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Lignum vitae	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Linaloeholz	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Lingue	<i>Azelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Lingue	<i>Azelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Lingue	<i>Azelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Liriodendron chinense	<i>Liriodendron Chinense</i>	NC, MAG	47
Liriodendron spp.	<i>Liriodendron Spp.</i>	NC, MAG	47
Liriodendron tulipifera var chinense	<i>Liriodendron Chinense</i>	NC, MAG	47
Lluo	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Locust	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Lohansung	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Lombe	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Loro micuna	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Lovtrad-ceder	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Lovtrad-ceder	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Low mountain podocarp	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Lucula	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Lunak	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Maatsjoe	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Mabu	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Macaca huba	<i>Platymiscium Trinitatis</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macacahuba	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macacahuba	<i>Platymiscium Ulei</i>	NC, FAB	*27

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Macacariba	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macacauba	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macacauba	<i>Platymiscium Trinitatis</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macacauba da varaea	<i>Platymiscium Ulei</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macacauba da varzea	<i>Platymiscium Ulei</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macacauba preta	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macacauba terra firma	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macacauba vermelha	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macacawood	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macacawood	<i>Platymiscium Ulei</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macacuba de terra firme	<i>Platymiscium Trinitatis</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macahuba	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macawood	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Macchochuc-quiui	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Machaerium scleroxylon	<i>Machaerium Scleroxylon</i>	NC, FAB	21
Machaerium spp.	<i>Machaerium Spp.</i>	NC, FAB	21
Madarcsevesznye	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Madeira	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Madeira	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Madeira	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Madera de Agar	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Madera de gaiac	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Madera de palisandro	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Madera violada	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Magnolia	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Magnolia	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Magnolia	<i>Magnolia Soronum</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Magnolia	<i>Magnolia Virgiana</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Magnolia	<i>Magnolia Yoroconte</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Magnolia acuminata	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Magnolia americana	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Magnolia cordata	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Magnolia d'Amérique	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Magnolia hodgsonii	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Magnolia liniifera var obovata	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Magnolia soronum	<i>Magnolia Soronum</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Magnolia spp.	<i>Magnolia Spp.</i>	C, NC, MAG	46
Magnolia virginiana	<i>Magnolia Virginiana</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Magnolia yoroconte	<i>Magnolia Yoroconte</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Magnolier à feuilles acuminées	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Mahagoni	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Mahagoni	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahog	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahogani de Saint-Dominique	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahogany	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Mahogany	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahogany	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahogany bean	<i>Azelia Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Mahogany du Honduras	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahogany du pays	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahogany grandes feuilles	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahogany petites feuilles	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahok	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahoni	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahoni besar daun	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahoni ketjil daun	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahonie	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mahonijboom	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Ma-hu	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Mai ho-gwan	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mai pradoo	<i>Pterocarpusma Crocarpus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
Mai sak	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Majaine	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Ma-ku-na	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Ma-ku-no	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Malaadelfa	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Malaalmaciga	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Malabar	<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>	NC, FAB	20
Malabar narra	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Malacca-teak	<i>Azelia Rhomboidea</i>	NC, FAB	28

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Malay padauk	<i>Pterocarpus Vidalianus</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Manata	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Manchinga	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Manduparni	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Mangle	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mani	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Manio	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Maniu	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Manta	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Manta	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Manú	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Maqui-maqui	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Mara	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Mara amarilla	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Mara blanca	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Mara boliviana	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Mara colorado	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Maraacedrada	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Marabarsina	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Maracaibo	<i>Bulnesia Arborea</i>	NC, ZYG	33
Maracaibo lignum vitae	<i>Bulnesia Arborea</i>	NC, ZYG	33
Mararoia	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Mare	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Marina	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Marinheiro	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Marnut	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Marnut	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Marouba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Marupa	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Marupa falso	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Marupauba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Masabalo	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Masicaron	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Masico	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Masiquilla	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Mastate	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Mastate	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Matai	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Matakeli	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Matlalquahuitl	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Matosirian	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mazabalo	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Mazzard cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Mbambakofi	<i>Azelia Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
M'banga	<i>Azelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
M'banga	<i>Azelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
M'banga	<i>Azelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Mbe	<i>Pterocarpus Soyauxii</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
M'bel	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mbil	<i>Pterocarpus Soyauxii</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
M'bila	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Medaille	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Medang keran	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Medang ramuan	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Medura redwood	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mekoe	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Melawis	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Melawis	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Melawis	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Meli	<i>Azelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Meli	<i>Azelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Meli	<i>Azelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Melkboom	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Melu	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Melur	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Mengkaras	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Merak	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Merang	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Merisier	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Merisier	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Merisier d'Amérique	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Mesica	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
B27			
Mexican cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Mexican fir	<i>AbiesGuatem Alensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Mexican mahogany	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Mexican mahogany	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mexikansk mahogny	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Mgambo	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Milchbaum	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Milktree	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Minanglas	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Mintrada	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Miro	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Mjolktrad	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Mkehli	<i>Azzeria Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Mkola	<i>Azzeria Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Mkola	<i>Azzeria Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Mkola	<i>Azzeria Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Mkola	<i>Azzeria Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Mkomahoyo	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Mkondekonde	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Mkora	<i>Azzeria Quanzensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Mkurungu	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mlombwa	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mninga	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Moakumi	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mo-chi-cu	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Moetoesi	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Moetoesiran	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mogano americano	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Mogano americano	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mogano brasileiro	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Mogano di Cuba	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mogano messicano	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Mogno	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Mogno	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Mogondo	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mogu	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Mohole	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Moina-caoba	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Mojcuji	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Mojo rechinador	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Mojote	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Moju	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Mokula	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mondongo	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Mongo	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Mongola	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mo-ni	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Monkey puzzle	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Monkey puzzle tree	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Monteromero	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoresi</i>	C, PDC	13
Montouchi	<i>Swartzia Leiocalycina</i>	NC, FAB	23
Montouchy	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Montouchy	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Moquombire-bire	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Morado	<i>Machaerium Scleroxylon</i>	NC, FAB	21
Morompo	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Moroto	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mountain black cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Mountain magnolia	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Mountain yew	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Moussara	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Moutouchi bouchon	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Moutouchi de savane	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mova	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Mpingo	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxylon</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Mse	<i>Podocarpus Nerifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Mseneo	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
M'tumbati	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mubvamakovo	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mubvamaropa	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mubvinzaropa	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Muchambati	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Muchati	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Mucunana	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mucutena	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Muenge	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mueri	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Mufunjo	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxylon</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Mugembe	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxylon</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Muiratinga	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Muji	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Mujogo	<i>Carapa Procera</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Muju	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Mukambira	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mukelete	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxylon</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Mukonambiti	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mukula	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mukurambira	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mukushi	<i>Baikiaea Plurijuga</i>	NC, FAB	30
Mukusi	<i>Baikiaea Plurijuga</i>	NC, FAB	30
Mukwa	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mukwirambira	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mulambi	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mulatto	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Mulombe	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mulombo	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mulombva	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mulombwa	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mulumba	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mun haneca	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Munaabenaabe	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Muninga	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Munyama	<i>Khaya Anthothea</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Murererana	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Murga	<i>Pterocarpus mar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Murupa	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Murure	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Musekeh	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Musenene	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Mushambaropa	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mushunga	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Musomba	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mussacosa	<i>Azelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Mussacosa	<i>Azelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Mussacosa	<i>Azelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Mutete	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mutigbanaye	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Mutondo	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mutongana	<i>Carapa Procera</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Mutushi	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mututi	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mututi	<i>Pterocarpus Soyauxii</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
Mututi	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mututy	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mututy	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Mututy grand bois	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Muzwamaloa	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mvagasi	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Mwizi	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Myrospermum toluiferum	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Myroxylon balsamum	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Myroxylon balsamum var balsamum	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Myroxylon balsamum var pereirae	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Naba	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Nabal	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Namabar	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Nambar	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Nambar	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Nambar bastardo	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Ñambar	<i>Platymiscium Pleiostachyum</i>	C, FAB	27
Nang nuang	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Nang nuonan	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Naranjillo	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Narra	<i>Pterocarpus Indicus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 25
Narra	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Narra	<i>Pterocarpus Vidalianus</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Narravitail	<i>Pterocarpus Indicus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 25
Naru dotan	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Nasi nasi	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Natha-ni	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Nazare	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Nazareno	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
N'be	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
N'dombe	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Neang nuon	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Neang nuong	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Negra macahuba	<i>Platymiscium Trinitatis</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Negrito	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Netra	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
New Guinea rosewood	<i>Pterocarpus Indicus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 25
New World mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Ngillasondo	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
N'gobaya	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Ngollon	<i>Khaya Anthotheca</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Ngula	<i>Pterocarpus Soyauxii</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
N'gula	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Nicaragua cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Nicaragua pokhout	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Nicaraguan lignum vitae	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Nicaraguan mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Nicaraguan pockenholts	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Nicaraguan rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Nicaraguan rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Nieuxbladboom	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Nigerian mahogany	<i>Khaya Anthotheca</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Nimcal	<i>Podocarpus Nerifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
N'kokongo	<i>Afzelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
N'kokongo	<i>Afzelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
N'kokongo	<i>Afzelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Nkula	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Noedol	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Nogaed	<i>Dalbergia Stevensonii</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Nogal	<i>Juglans Cinerea</i>	NC, JUG	40
Nogal blanco	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Nogal blanco	<i>Juglans Cinerea</i>	NC, JUG	40
Nogal cimarron	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Nogal corriente	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Nogal falso	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Nogal falso	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Nogal silvestre	<i>Juglans Cinerea</i>	NC, JUG	40
Nowalilwae	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Noyer à pain	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Noyer cendré	<i>Juglans Cinerea</i>	NC, JUG	40
Ntasesa	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Nuez meca	<i>Juglans Cinerea</i>	NC, JUG	40
Nuon	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Nuwehout	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Oaxacan	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Obang	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Obobo	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Obobo nekwi	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Obobo nofua	<i>Guarea Cedrata</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Ocotea rodiaei	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Ogechi	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ogwango	<i>Khaya Anthotheca</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Ogwango	<i>Khaya Ivorensis</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Oilnut	<i>Juglans Cinerea</i>	NC, JUG	40

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Ojite	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ojoche	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ojoche	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ojoche blanco	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ojochillo	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ojosh	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ojuste	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Okraprabu	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Ole	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Oleander podoberry	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Olel pardo	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Oleo de balsamo	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Oleo vermelho	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Olivo	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Olor	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Onecht sandelhout	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Onecht sandelhout	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Onogurumi	<i>Juglans Cordiformis</i>	NC, JUG	40
Oox	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Oreomunnea pterocarpa	<i>Oreomunnea Pterocarpa</i>	C, JUG	39
Oreomunnea spp.	<i>Oreomunnea Spp.</i>	C, NC, JUG	39
Ormigo	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Orura	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Orura	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Orura barrialera	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Oshte	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Osu	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Osun	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Otoshimik	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Ox-heart cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Oxitle	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Oxotzin	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Oyamel oco petla	<i>AbiesGuatem Alensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Pa dong deng	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
P'aang sai	<i>Aquilaria Grandiflora</i>	NC, THY	*38

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Pacific Coast mahogany	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Padauk	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Padong	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Padouk	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Padouk africano	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Padouk Burma	<i>Pterocarpusma Crocarpus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
Padouk d'Afrique	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Padouk des Indes	<i>Pterocarpusma Crocarpus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
Padouk-amboina	<i>Pterocarpus Indicus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 25
Paduk africano	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FABv	*19, 24
Pagatutup	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Pahi	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Pa-kshmuk	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Palétuvier	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palisander	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Palisander	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palisander-wood	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Palisandre	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palisandro de Asia	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palisandro de Birmania	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palisandro de Brasil	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Palisandro de Guatemala	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palisandro de Para	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palisandro de Río	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Palisandro de Siam	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissander d'Asie	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissander de Para	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissander de Siam	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissander du Guatemala	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissanderhout	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Palissandre	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Palissandre cam lai	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandre d'Asie	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandre d'Asie	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandre d'Asie	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Palissandre de Guatemala	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandre de rose	<i>Dalbergia Decipularis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandre de Santos	<i>Machaerium Scleroxylon</i>	NC, FAB	21
Palissandre de violette	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandre du Brésil	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Palissandre Para	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandre trac	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandro	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandro d'Asia	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandro del Brasile	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandro di Birmania	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandro di Guatemala	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palissandro di Siam	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Paliu	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Pallissandro	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Pallissandro de Rio	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Palo de balsamo	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Palo de buba	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Palo de caoba	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Palo de granadillo morado	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palo de hierro	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Palo de leche	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Palo de peine	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palo de pollo	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palo de pollo	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palo de ropa	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Palo de rosa	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Palo de rosa de Honduras	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palo de sangre	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palo de trapiche	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Palo de vaca	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Palo de vida	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Palo de zopilote	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Palo guayacan	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Palo negro	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Palo negro	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Palo rojo	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palo Sangre Negro	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Palo sano	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Palo santo	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Palo santo	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Palo zopilote	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Panaka	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Panama mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Panama redwood	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Panama redwood	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Panguana	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Pankakro	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Pao daguila	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Pao pomba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Pao rosa	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Paoparahyba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Papao	<i>Azelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Papao	<i>Azelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Papao	<i>Azelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Papita	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Papua New Guinea rosewood	<i>Pterocarpus Indicus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 25
Papua New Guinea rosewood	<i>Pterocarpus Vidalianus</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Para rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Paradiesholz	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Paradisewood	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Parahyba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Paraiba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Parakusan	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Parana pine	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Paranka	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Para-palisander	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Para-para	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Paravisco	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Parlatore podoberry	<i>Podocarpus Parlatorei</i>	C, PDC	13

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Parlatore's podocarp	<i>Podocarpus Parlatorei</i>	C, PDC	13
Pasaak	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Pasai	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Pasak	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Pasita	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Pasnig	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Patagonian cypress	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C, CUP	6
Patagonian cypress	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Patagonian fitzroya	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C, CUP	6
Patagonian pilgerodendron	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Pate	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Patpatta	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Patrangam	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Patridgewood	<i>Caesalpinia Corymbosa</i>	NC, FAB	21
Pau d' Arco	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Pau de Arco	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Pau de balsamo	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Pau de fuso	<i>Dalbergia Frutescens</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Pau ferro	<i>Machaerium Scleroxylon</i>	NC, FAB	21
Pau ferro	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Pau Ferro	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Pau preto	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxyton</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Pau preto	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Pau preto	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pau rosa	<i>Dalbergia Frutescens</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Pau rosa	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Pau sangua	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pau violeta	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pauconta	<i>Azelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Pauconta	<i>Azelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Pauconta	<i>Azelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
Pavito	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Payarimei	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Payung	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pedegi	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Pehuén	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9
Penedjuak	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C , PDC	12
Peonio	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C , FAB	29
Pequia	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C , CCR	41
Pericopsis elata	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C , FAB	29
Pericopsis spp.	<i>Pericopsis Spp.</i>	C , NC , FAB	29
Peruvian cedar	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC , MEL	17
Peruvian mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C , MEL	15 , 36
Petata	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C , THY	43
Pete rana	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C , CCR	41
Peulmahonia	<i>Azelia Quanzensis</i>	NC , FAB	28
Pha nhuong	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC , FAB	*19 , 24
Philippine cedar	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC , MEL	17
Philippine cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Phootie	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC , BIG	44
Pianowood	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C , FAB	19
Piasal	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC , FAB	*19 , 24
Pico del oro	<i>Guarea Grandifolia</i>	NC , MEL	17 , 35
Pico del oro	<i>Guarea Trichilioides</i>	NC , MEL	17 , 35
Pie de venado	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC , FAB	18 , 35
Pilgerodendron sp.	<i>Pilgerodendron Sp.</i>	C , CUP	11
Pilgerodendron uviferum	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C , CUP	11
Pilon	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9
Pin du Chili	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9
Pinabete	<i>AbiesGuatem Alensis</i>	C , PIN	10
Pinang bai	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C , THY	43
Pine	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C , PDC	12
Pinho bravo	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C , PDC	12
Pinkwood	<i>Dalbergia Frutescens</i>	NC , FAB	20 , 25
Pino	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9
Pino araucaria	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9
Pino blanco	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoiei</i>	C , PDC	13
Pino castaneto	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C , PDC	12
Pino chaquiro	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C , PDC	12
Pino chileno	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Pino de calabria	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC , PPL	18 , 36
Pino de Chile	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9
Pino de Neuquén	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9
Pino de Paraná	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9
Pino del cerro	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoresi</i>	C , PDC	13
Pino montano	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoresi</i>	C , PDC	13
Pino parlatorei	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoresi</i>	C , PDC	13
Pino pinon	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9
Pino pinonero	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9
Piñonero	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9
Piñón	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C , ARU	9
Pinus cupressoides	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C , CUP	6
Pioche	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C , CUP	6
Piquia	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C , CCR	41
Piratinera alicastrum	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC , MOR	44
Piratinera utilis	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC , MOR	44
Pistolet	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC , MEL	17 , 35
Pitomba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC , SMR	45
Platymiscium duckei	<i>Platymiscium Trinitatis</i>	NC , FAB	*27
Platymiscium nigrum	<i>Platymiscium Trinitatis</i>	NC , FAB	*27
Platymiscium paraense	<i>Platymiscium Ulei</i>	NC , FAB	*27
Platymiscium pinnatum	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC , FAB	*27
Platymiscium pleiostachyum	<i>Platymiscium Pleiostachyum</i>	C , FAB	27
Platymiscium polystachyum	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC , FAB	*27
Platymiscium spp.	<i>Platymiscium Spp.</i>	C , NC , FAB	27
Platymiscium trinitatis	<i>Platymiscium Trinitatis</i>	NC , FAB	*27
Platymiscium ulei	<i>Platymiscium Ulei</i>	NC , FAB	*27
Platymiscium yucatanum	<i>Platymiscium Yucatanum</i>	NC , FAB	*27
Plomillo	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C , CCR	41
Plumajatzin	<i>AbiesGuatem Alensis</i>	C , PIN	10
Plumajillo de montaña	<i>AbiesGuatem Alensis</i>	C , PIN	10
Po	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C , PDC	12
Pockenholts	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C , ZYG	31
Pockholz	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C , ZYG	31
Pod mahogany	<i>Afzelia Quanzensis</i>	NC , FAB	28

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Podo	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Podo bukit	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Podo de Asia	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Podo lant	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Podoc	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Podocarpe d' Argentine	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoiei</i>	C, PDC	13
Podocarpus	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoiei</i>	C, PDC	13
Podocarpus angustifolia	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoiei</i>	C, PDC	13
Podocarpus curvifolius	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoiei</i>	C, PDC	13
Podocarpus decipiens	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Podocarpus discolor	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Podocarpus leptomachya	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Podocarpus neglecta	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Podocarpus neritifolius	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Podocarpus parlatoiei	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoiei</i>	C, PDC	13
Podocarpus polyantha	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Podocarpus spp.	<i>Podocarpus Spp.</i>	C, NC, PDC	12, 13
Pointed-leaved magnolia	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Pokhout	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Pokhout	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Polvillo	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Poplar	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47
Poppelmagnolia	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Popple	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47
Possumwood	<i>Hura Crepitans</i>	NC, EUP	42
Postil	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Poyi	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxylon</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Pradoo	<i>Pterocarpusma Crocarpus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
Prince-of-woods	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Prunus africana	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Prunus avium	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Prunus capuli	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Prunus serotina	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Prunus spp.	<i>Prunus Spp.</i>	C, NC, ROS	48
Pterocarpus angolensis	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Pterocarpus belizensis	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus chrysothryx	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus crispatus	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus dalbergioides	<i>Pterocarpus Dalbergioides</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus draco	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus hemipterus	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus holtzii	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus indicus	<i>Pterocarpus Indicus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 25
Pterocarpus indicus f echinatus	<i>Pterocarpus Vidalianus</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus macrocarpus	<i>Pterocarpusma Crocarpus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
Pterocarpus marsupium	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus megalocarpus	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus moutouchi	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus officinalis	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus osum	<i>Pterocarpus Osum</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus santalinus	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Pterocarpus soyauxii	<i>Pterocarpus Soyauxii</i>	NC, FAB	22, 26
Pterocarpus spp.	<i>Pterocarpus Spp.</i>	C, NC, FAB	19, 22, 24, 25, 26
Pterocarpus stolzii	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus suberosus	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus tinctorius	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus vernalis	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pterocarpus vidalianus	<i>Pterocarpus Vidalianus</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Pucsnun-qui-ui	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Pucunaqui yura	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Pulai miyang	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Punab	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Punab	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Purpurhout	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Putri	<i>Podocarpus Nerifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Pygeum	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Pygeum africanum	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Quassia amara	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Quassia simarouba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Quassia simaruba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Quie-nite	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Quina	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Quina quina	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Quina-quina	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Quinaquina	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Quiote	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C, CUP	6
Quira	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Ragatbera	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Raktachandan	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Raktagandhamu	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Ramin	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Ramin	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Ramin	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Ramin batu	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Ramin melawis	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Ramin telur	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Ramin telur	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Ramin telur	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Ramón	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ramón blanco	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ramón colorado	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ramón de hoja ancha	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ramón de Mejico	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ramón de mico	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ramón naranjillo	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Rana de terra firma	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Rangoon teak	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Ratanjali	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Red cedar	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Red cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Red ivory	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Red sandalwood	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Red sandalwood	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Red sanders	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Red sanders	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Red stinkwood	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Redwood	<i>Sequoia Sempervirens</i>	NC, TXO	7
Redwood	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Redwood	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Redwood	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Rempayan	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Requia blanca	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Requia colorada	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Requia de bajo	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Requilla	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Rhodesian teak	<i>Baikiaea Plurijuga</i>	NC, FAB	30
Rhodesian teak	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Rhodesian walnut	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Rio palissander	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Rio rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Roble	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Roble	<i>Platymiscium Trinitatis</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Roble blanco	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Roble colorado	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Roble colorado	<i>Platymiscium Pleiostachyum</i>	C, FAB	27
Roble maria	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Rode locus	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Rood cederhout	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Rood stinkhout	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Rosadillo	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Rosawa	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Rosenholz	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Rosewood	<i>Pterocarpus Indicus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 25
Rosul	<i>Dalbergia Tucurensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Rotes sandelholz	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Rott sandeltra	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Rott sandeltra	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Rouge cedrat	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Roughbark lignum vitae	<i>Guaiaecum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Rozenhout	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Rubywood	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Rum cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Runkra	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Runkra	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Sabica	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Saboarana	<i>Dalbergia Spruceana</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Saboarana	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Saborana	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Sabroso	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Saddletree	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47
Safan	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Sagon	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Sagwan	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Samalomba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Samarapa	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Samariehout	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Samariehout	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Samarie-japo	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Samaritano	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Samboera	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Sambulauan	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Sampinur	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
San Domingo mahogany	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Sandalo	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Sándalo	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Sandalo rojo	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sándalo rojo	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Sandalo rosso	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sande	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Sande conduru	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Sande murere-rana	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Sandy	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Sang dragon	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sang su	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Sangching	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Sangre	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sangre	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sangre de Drago	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sangre de Drago	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sangre de gallo	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sangre de grado	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sangregado	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sangrillo	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Sangrillo	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sangrillo	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sangrito	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sangue de gato	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Santos mahogany	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Santos palisander	<i>Machaerium Scleroxylon</i>	NC, FAB	21
Sapin du Chili	<i>Araucaria Araucana</i>	C, ARU	9
Sapin du Guatemala	<i>AbiesGuatem Alensis</i>	C, PIN	10
Sapoton	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Sarrapia	<i>Dipteryx Odorata</i>	NC, FAB	28
Sasi	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Satinwood	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Saunderswood	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Sawari	<i>Caryocar Costaricense</i>	C, CCR	41
Sbinche	<i>Platymiscium Yucatanum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Scented guarea	<i>Guarea Cedrata</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Sealing wax tree	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Sebastiao de arruda	<i>Dalbergia Decipularis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Seluang	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Semiramis	<i>Magnolia Soronum</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Semiramis	<i>Magnolia Yoroconte</i>	NC, MAG	*46

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Semmarie-apo	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Sena	<i>Pterocarpus Indicus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 25
Sendaren	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Senegal mahogany	<i>Khaya Grandifoliola</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Senegal mahogany	<i>Khaya Ivorensis</i>	NC, MEL	18, 36
Sentada	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Sequoia	<i>Sequoia Sempervirens</i>	NC, TXO	7
Sequoia gigantea	<i>SequoiadendronGiganteum</i>	NC, TXO	7
Sequoia sempervirens	<i>Sequoia Sempervirens</i>	NC, TXO	7
Sequoia sp.	<i>Sequoia Sp.</i>	NC, TXO	7
Sequoia wellingtonia	<i>SequoiadendronGiganteum</i>	NC, TXO	7
Sequoiadendron giganteum	<i>SequoiadendronGiganteum</i>	NC, TXO	7
Sequoiadendron sp.	<i>SequoiadendronSp.</i>	NC, TXO	7
Seriangun	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Setalam	<i>Gonystylus Bancanus</i>	C, THY	43
Setur	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Shaga'tto	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Shaga'tto	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Shencua	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Shengua	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Shimal-ma-lu	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Shiraip	<i>Swartzia Leiocalycina</i>	NC, FAB	23
Shirima	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Shisham	<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>	NC, FAB	20
Shuiaan	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Siam palissander	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Siam rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Siebold walnut	<i>Juglans Cordiformis</i>	NC, JUG	40
Siemaroepa	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Sierra redwood	<i>SequoiadendronGiganteum</i>	NC, TXO	7
Siffo	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Sigarenkisten-hout	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Simariapo	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Simaropa	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Simarouba amara	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Simaruba	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Simaruba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Simaruba amara	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Simaruba spp.	<i>Simaruba Spp.</i>	NC, SMR	45
Simere	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Simiaroepa	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Sinkra	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Sipiri	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Sipiroe	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Sirantih kunyi	<i>Gonystylusma Crophyllus</i>	C, THY	43
Sirari	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
Sirigidig	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Sitobu hotang	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Sitsal	<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>	NC, FAB	20
Sivappu	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Sjiemaloepa	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Slusalu	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Small-leaf mahogany	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Soemaroeba	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Solomons padauk	<i>Pterocarpus Indicus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 25
Somaroepa	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Songgak	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Sonokeling	<i>Dalbergia Latifolia</i>	NC, FAB	20
Soon	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Sotkorsbar	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
South American cedar	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
South American cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Southern cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Southwest choke cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Spanish cedar	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Spanish cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Spanish mahogany	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Spitzblattrige magnolie	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Steinobstgewachse	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Stinkwood	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Stone-fruit	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Subinche	<i>Platymiscium Yucatanum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Sunka	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Surinam greenheart	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Susskirschbaum	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Susskirsche	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Swamp bloodwood	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Swamp kaway	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Swamp kaway	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Swamp magnolia	<i>Magnolia Virgiana</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Swampbay	<i>Magnolia Virgiana</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Swamp-laurel	<i>Magnolia Virgiana</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Swartzia benthamiana	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Swartzia leiocalycina	<i>Swartzia Leiocalycina</i>	NC, FAB	23
Swartzia spp.	<i>Swartzia Spp.</i>	NC, FAB	23
Sweet cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Sweetbay	<i>Magnolia Virgiana</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Swietenia acutifolia	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Swietenia belizensis	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Swietenia bijuga	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Swietenia candollei	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Swietenia cirrhata	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Swietenia fabrilis	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Swietenia humilis	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Swietenia krukovii	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Swietenia macrophylla	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Swietenia macrophylla var marabaensis	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL1	6, 36
Swietenia mahagoni	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Swietenia mahogani var praecociflora	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Swietenia mahogani	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Swietenia spp.	<i>Swietenia Spp.</i>	C, MEL	14, 15, 16, 36
Swietenia tessmannii	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Swiéténie	<i>Swieteniam Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Taba	<i>Aquilaria Microcarpa</i>	NC, THY	*38
Tabasco cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Tabasco mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Tabebuia	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Tabebuia serratifolia	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Tabebuia spp.	<i>Tabebuia Spp.</i>	NC, BIG	33
Tache	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Tacula	<i>Pterocarpus Tinctorius</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Tadi	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Tadji	<i>Podocarpus Neriifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Tahua	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Tahuari	<i>Tabebuia Serratifolia</i>	NC, BIG	33
Takina	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Talauma hodgsonii	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Tali	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Tali	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Talis patra	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Tamalan	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Tamanqueira	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Tambor	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Tampinseran	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Tampisiran	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Tanduk	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Tangaré	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Tangere	<i>Carapa Guianensis</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Tantalo	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Tapinceran	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Tapintziran	<i>Dalbergia Granadillo</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Tarco	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Tartian black cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Tassi d'Asia	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Taungme	<i>Magnolia Liniifera var. Obovata</i>	C, MAG	46
Tauva	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Taxus baccata	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Taxus baccata sensu	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Taxus baccata wallichiana	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Taxus spp.	<i>Taxus Spp.</i>	C, NC, TAX	8

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Taxus wallichiana	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Taxus yunnanensis	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Tcheiraygulab	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Tcheiraysulah	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Teak	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Tebakau putih	<i>Gonystylus Spp.</i>	C, THY	43
Teca	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Teca Africana	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Teck	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Tectona grandis	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Tectona spp.	<i>Tectona Spp.</i>	NC, VRB	37
Tegina	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Tejo de Asia	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Tejo del Himalaya	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Tekku	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Ten	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Tenduet	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Tengala	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Tengkaras	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Tento	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Thailand rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Thaner	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Thick-sap lignum vitae	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Thitmin	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Thitmin-po	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Thondo	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Thong tre	<i>Podocarpus Neritfolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Thuja tetragona	<i>Pilgerodendron Uviferum</i>	C, CUP	11
Thuner	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Thuno	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Tik	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Tilaparnni	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Tillo	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Timbi	<i>Guarea Thompsonii</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Tindalo	<i>Afzelia Rhomboidea</i>	NC, FAB	28

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Tinto blanco	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Tlatlacotic	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
T-nundaya	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Tocte	<i>Juglans Cinerea</i>	NC, JUG	40
Tolu	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Toluiifera balsamum	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Tonka	<i>Dipteryx Odorata</i>	NC, FAB	28
Tonquin rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Toon-kor-dah	<i>Carapa Procera</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Totui	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Trac	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Trac bong	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Trac den	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Trac lai	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Trac nam bo	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Tracwood	<i>Dalbergia Cochinchinensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Tram huong	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Transvaal kajatenhout	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Transvaal teak	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Trauben-spatbluhe kirsche	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Trebo	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Trebol	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Trebol	<i>Platymiscium Trinitatis</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Trebol	<i>Platymiscium Ulei</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Tree of life	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Tribu du prunier	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Trompillo	<i>Guarea Grandifolia</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Trompillo	<i>Guarea Trichilioides</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Trompillo de plaza	<i>Guarea Excelsa</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Tropical walnut	<i>Juglans Cinerea</i>	NC, JUG	40
True mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
True mahogany	<i>Swietenia Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Trumpet cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Trysil	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Tseek	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Tsik	<i>Tectona Grandis</i>	NC, VRB	37
Tugge	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Tukur inchet	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Tulip poplar	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47
Tulip tree	<i>Liriodendron Chinense</i>	NC, MAG	47
Tuliptree	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47
Tulipwood	<i>Dalbergia Frutescens</i>	NC, FAB	20, 25
Tulipwood	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Tulipwood	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Tulipwood	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47
Tumbalo	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NCMEL	17
Tunsi	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C, TAX	8
Tunumi-tajan	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Turury	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Tzopilo-cuahuitl	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Tzopilote	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Tzopilotlontecomatl	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Tzopilontecomacuahuitl	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Tzopilotzontecomatl	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Tzulzul	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Tzu'uri	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Uasizui	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Ugar	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Ujuste	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Ujuxte	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Umbila	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Umgusi	<i>Baikiaea Plurijuga</i>	NC, FAB	30
Umvagaz	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Umvagazi	<i>Pterocarpus Angolensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Urauna	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Urauna	<i>Dalbergia Retusa</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Urcu requia	<i>Guareama Crophylla</i>	NC, MEL	17, 35
Uvala	<i>Azelia Africana</i>	NC, FAB	28
Uvala	<i>Azelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Uvala	<i>Azelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Uvedita	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Uvichuri	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Vaca baco	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Vaco	<i>Brosimum Alicastrum</i>	NC, MOR	44
Vaco	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Vaco	<i>Magnolia Soronum</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Vaco	<i>Magnolia Yoroconte</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Vacuno	<i>Brosimum Utile</i>	NC, MOR	44
Venadillo	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Venadillo caoba	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Vencola	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Venezolaans mahonie	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Venezuelan mahogany	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Vengai	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Vengur	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Vera	<i>Bulnesia Arborea</i>	NC, ZYG	33
Vera	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Vera	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Vera aceituna	<i>Bulnesia Arborea</i>	NC, ZYG	33
Vera amarilla	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Vera amarillo	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Vera bera	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Vera blanco	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Vera negro	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Vera pocktree	<i>Bulnesia Arborea</i>	NC, ZYG	33
Vera prieta	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Vera prieto	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Verawood	<i>Bulnesia Arborea</i>	NC, ZYG	33
Vern m'weri	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Vietnam palissander	<i>Dalbergia Bariensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Violete	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Violethout	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Violetta	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Violettra	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Violetwood	<i>Dalbergia Cearensis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Viruviru	<i>Ocotea Rodiaei</i>	NC, LAU	33
Vla	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Vogelkirsche	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Waata gwe-gwe	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Wahala	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Wahoo	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Wajakaa	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Waldkirsche	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Walkara	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Walnut	<i>Juglans Cinerea</i>	NC, JUG	40
Wamara	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Wamara	<i>Swartzia Leiocalycina</i>	NC, FAB	23
Water-bebe	<i>Pterocarpus Officinalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Wauhoo	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Wayaca	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Wayaka shimaron	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C, ZYG	32
Welimada	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
West Indian cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
West Indian locust	<i>Hymenaea Courbaril</i>	NC, FAB	18, 35
West Indian mahogany	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
Westindisch pokhout	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Westindische cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Westindisches mahagoni	<i>Swieteniam Ahagoni</i>	C, MEL	16, 36
What o'clock	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Whiskey cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
White afzelia	<i>Afzelia Pa Chyloba</i>	NC, FAB	28
White deal	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
White pine	<i>Podocarpus Parlatoiei</i>	C, PDC	13
White poplar	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47
White rosewood	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
White walnut	<i>Juglans Cinerea</i>	NC, JUG	40
Whitewood	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47
Wild black cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Wild cherry	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Wild cherry	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Wild kirsche	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Wild orange	<i>Swartzia Benthamiana</i>	NC, FAB	23
Wilde kers	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Wood-of-life	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C, ZYG	31
Wotangue	<i>Prunus Africana</i>	C, ROS	48
Wuluan	<i>Podocarpus Neritifolius</i>	C, PDC	12
Xengua	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Xeugua	<i>Prunus Serotina</i>	NC, ROS	*48
Xim quat	<i>Dalbergia Nigra</i>	C, FAB	19
Xpasak	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Xylaloe	<i>Aquilaria Malaccensis</i>	C, THY	38
Yachibon	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Yachimambo	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC, BIG	44
Yagaguienite	<i>Myroxylon Balsamum</i>	NC, PPL	18, 36
Yaku	<i>Simaruba Amara</i>	NC, SMR	45
Yalam	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC, MEL	17
Yalam	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C, MEL	34, 17
Yama cocobolo	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC, FAB	*27
Yaya sa	<i>Pterocarpus Indicus</i>	NC, FAB	22, 25
Yaya sangre	<i>Pterocarpus Vernalis</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Yegi	<i>Pterocarpusmar Supium</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Yellow afzelia	<i>Afzelia Bipindensis</i>	NC, FAB	28
Yellow cucumbertree	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Yellow linn	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Yellow poplar	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	NC, MAG	47
Yellow poplar	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Yellow satinwood	<i>Pericopsis Elata</i>	C, FAB	29
Yellow-flower cucumbertree	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Yellow-flower magnolia	<i>Magnolia Acuminata</i>	NC, MAG	*46
Yerra chandanam	<i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i>	C, FAB	24
Yindaik	<i>Dalbergia Oliveri</i>	NC, FAB	*19, 24
Yulu	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36
Zambesi redwood	<i>Baikiaea Plurijuga</i>	NC, FAB	30
Zapatón	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C, MEL	14, 36
Zapatón	<i>Swietenia Crophylla</i>	C, MEL	15, 36

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

索引 B

名稱	學名	管制狀態及科名	黃色說明頁頁碼
Zebra wood	<i>Dalbergia Melanoxylon</i>	NC , FAB	20 , 25
Zedernholz	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Zirnpbirmi	<i>Taxus Wallichiana</i>	C , TAX	8
Zoete kers	<i>Prunus Avium</i>	NC , ROS	*48
Zon	<i>Guaiacum Officinale</i>	C , ZYG	31
Zon	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C , ZYG	32
Zongalica	<i>Fitzroya Cupressoides</i>	C , CUP	6
Zoon	<i>Guaiacum Sanctum</i>	C , ZYG	32
Zopilote	<i>Swietenia Humilis</i>	C , MEL	14 , 36
Zopilote gateado	<i>Swieteniana Crophylla</i>	C , MEL	15 , 36
Zrok	<i>Platymiscium Pinnatum</i>	NC , FAB	*27
Zuckerkistenholz	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Zuidamerikaanse ceder	<i>Cedrela Fissilis</i>	NC , MEL	17
Zuidamerikaanse ceder	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Zwamp Cedar	<i>Cedrela Odorata</i>	C , MEL	34 , 17
Zweer-hout	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC , BIG	44
Zweren-zalf	<i>Jacaranda Copaia</i>	NC , BIG	44

B

* 表示此種在本書中未舉例說明

國家圖書館出版品預行編目資料

CITES辨識圖鑑—熱帶木材 依凡·拉夫爾 (Yvan Lafleur) 等著，
王松永等譯 — 初版 — 台北市：農委會林務局，2005 【民 94】

面：公分

含索引

譯自：CITES Identification Guide - Tropical Woods

ISBN 986-00-4200-4 (平裝)

1. 瀕臨絕種植物—圖錄

370.24

95000209

書名：CITES辨識圖鑑 — 熱帶木材

原書名：CITES Identification Guide - Tropical Woods

著者：依凡·拉夫爾 (Yvan Lafleur) 等

譯者：王松永、羅盛峰

編輯：吳郁琪、張瓊如

編輯所：台北野生物貿易研究委員會 (TRAFFIC East Asia - Taipei)、
中華民國自然生態保育協會

美編：林育正

發行人：顏仁德

策劃：方國運、劉瓊蓮

出版者：行政院農業委員會林務局

地址：台北市杭州南路一段2號

電話：02-2351-5411

印刷：高點攝影印刷有限公司

初版一刷：2005 年 12月

ISBN：986-00-4200-4

GPN：1009404800

工本費：500元

版權所有，請勿翻印